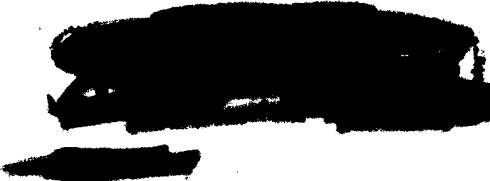


HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 1 of 9 Copies
3/AMG/trb
5750
Ser: 009-67
10 Mar 1967



UNCLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 February to 28 February 1967

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) FMFPACO 5750.8

Encl: (1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of reference (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be down graded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.10.

William R. Morrison
WILLIAM R. MORRISON

UNCLASSIFIED



12TH MAR
CMD CHRON

FEB 1967

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 Feb 1967 to 28 Feb 1967

INDEX

- PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
- PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY
- PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
- PART IV - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA1. DESIGNATIONCOMMANDER

12th Marines (-)(Rein)

Colonel William S. MORRISON (1-28 Feb)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

Hq Btry, 12th Marines

Captain T. E. SWINEY (1-28 Feb)

1st Bn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel L. W. LARSEN (1-15 Feb)
Lieutenant Colonel W. H. RICE (16-28 Feb)

2d Bn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel W. L. GORE (1-28 Feb)

3d Bn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel C. S. KIRCHMAN (1-28 Feb)

4th Bn, 12th Marines

Lieutenant Colonel D. JONES (1-28 Feb)

ATTACHED UNITS

1st 8" How Btry (SP)

Captain P. E. ROUSH (1-28 Feb)

1st 155mm Gun Btry (SP)

Major E. D. LITZENBURGER (1-28 Feb)

1st Bn, 40th Arty (USA)

Lieutenant Colonel R. E. LENZNER (1-28 Feb)

2nd Bn, 94th Arty (USA)

Lieutenant Colonel R. G. TREFRY (1-28 Feb)

2. LOCATION

1-28 Feb: Dong Ha (Artillery Complex), RVN

3. STAFF OFFICERS

XO

Lieutenant Colonel M. S. CAMPBELL 034202 (1-28 Feb)

S-1/Adj

1st Lt J. F. PERRY 090222 (1-28 Feb)

PersO

2nd Lt A. E. PLASHETT 099811 (1-28 Feb)

S-3/2

Major A. M. GRAY 056067 (1-28 Feb)

Asst S-2

2nd Lt J. T. FANNING 093609 (1-28 Feb)

Asst S-3

Major R. J. WHEELOCK 062196 (1-28 Feb)

Asst S-3

Capt S. L. MAYS 075232 (16-28 Feb)

Asst S-3/AO

Capt G. GOLDEN 076242 (1-28 Feb)

Asst S-3/AO

Capt H. P. PATE 080628 (1-28 Feb)

S-4

Major J. P. SMITH 066114 (1-28 Feb)

Asst S-4/SupO

Major N. C. FARRINGTON Jr. 056065 (1-28 Feb)

MTO

Capt J. R. KNIGHT 075104 (1-28 Feb)

Ordno

2nd Lt W. E. LEE 093684 (1-28 Feb)

UNCLASSIFIED

S-5 (Civil Affairs	Capt H. N. MEANS 075653 (1-28 Feb)
Asst FSCC (Fwd)	LtCol D. B. BARKER 051846 (1-28 Feb)
Asst FSCC (Div)	LtCol W. H. RICE 052158 (1-15 Feb)
Asst FSCC (Fwd)	WO B. F. PAGE 099169 (1-28 Feb)
Asst FSCC (Div)	Capt R. J. MCNEAL 084234 (1-2 Feb)
Asst FSCC (Div)	Capt J. J. POWERS 070566 (3-28 Feb)
NGFO/FSCC (Div)	Lt L. K. SPRINGSTEAD 632262 USN (1-28 Feb)
Asst NGFO/FSCC (Div)	Lt J. M. C. MAXTON 520531 USN (1-28 Feb)
Asst NGFO/FDC	Lt (jg) M. A. FULTON 686540 USN (1-28 Feb)
Asst NGFO/FDC	Lt (jg) J. G. GODLEY 687739 USN (1-28 Feb)
NGFO Spotter/ LVTH-6 FDO	2nd Lt W. J. CAHILL 096312 (1-28 Feb)
CommO	Major R. A. BECKER 071327 (1-28 Feb)
Sur/MetroO	2nd Lt L. O. HOSEK Jr. 082720 (1-28 Feb)
Surgeon	Lt P. E. TOCKETT 674176 USN (1-28 Feb)
Chaplain	Lt Cmdr R. L. HUSTIN 593560 USN (1-28 Feb)
Hq Commandant	Capt T. E. SWYNEY 078948 (1-28 Feb)
USA LNO (1/40)	1st Lt R. J. TIPA 02318367 (1-28 Feb)
USA LNO (2/94)	Capt E. T. BOWEN 05210421 (1-28 Feb)
ARVN LNO	Lt LE THANH VIEN 202568 (1-28 Feb)

4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>USA</u>		
<u>Off</u>	<u>Enl</u>	<u>Off</u>	<u>Enl</u>	<u>Off</u>	<u>WO</u>	<u>Enl</u>
179	2958	11	39	60	7	1065

PART II
NARRATIVE SUMMARY

010001H - 282400H Feb 67

The 2d Battalion (-)(Rein) provided support in the DANANG TAOR under OPCON 1st Marine Division (11th Marines) during this period. See CO 2/12 Command Chronology Ser: 027-67 of 1 March 1967 (Appended as enclosure (2) to TAB A PART IV).

The 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), comprised of Headquarters Battery (Fwd), Battery C 1/13 (13-28 Feb), Battery D 2/12 (15-28 Feb) and reinforced by fire from Btry T 4/12 (3d Prov 155 How Btry and 1st Plt 8" How Btry) (13-28 Feb), provided fire support for Operation CHINOOK II during the period 122400H - 282400H February 1967. The battalion fired 1882 missions expending 6,561 rounds during the period. See CO 3/12 Command Chronology 5750 of 3 March 1967 (Appended as enclosure (3) to TAB A Part IV)

The 4th Battalion (-)(Rein), comprised of Headquarters Battery, Battery C 1/13 (1-12 Feb), Battery D 2/12 (5-14 Feb), Mortar Battery 1/12 (5-13 Feb), Battery E 2/12, 1st 155mm Gun Battery (-) (Rein)(SP) FMF, 1st Provisional 155mm Howitzer Battery and the 2d Provisional 155mm Howitzer Battery provided fire support to the PHU BAI TAOR and the CHINOOK operating area during the period. The battalion fired 1075 missions expending 3,577 rounds inspt of the PHU BAI TOAR and 1757 missions expending 6,319 rounds in support of operation CHINOOK. See CO 4/12 Command Chronology 5750 of 5 March 1967 (Appended as enclosure (3) to TAB A Part IV)

The 12th Marines (-)(Rein), comprised of the 1st Battalion (-)(Rein), the 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (Rein)(USA), the 2d Battalion, 94th Artillery (Rein)(USA), Battery I 3/12 (Rein) (D/S KHE SANH TAOR), and the 1st Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company, FMF (6 LVTH-6) fired 14,495 missions expending 63,092 rounds in support of Operation PRAIRIE, the KHE SANH TAOR and ARVN-GVN (RF/PF) forces throughout QUANG TRI Province. Highlights of operations, significant missions and other pertinent data are contained in TAB B (12th Marines Frag Orders), TAB D (12th Marines Journal, TAB E (Daily SITREP) and TAB F (Supplemental SITREP - Operation HIGHRISE - DMZ/NVA Firing) to Part IV.

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTINGS OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSA. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

<u>UNIT AND TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>LOCATION/COORD</u>	<u>MISSIONS</u>
12th Marine Regiment (-)(Rein)	Dong Ha YD 225595	G/S 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery	-do- -do-	
Battery "I" 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Khe Sanh XD 851415	Spt 1st Bn 3dMar(Attached)
1st Plt, 1st Arm Amphib Co	Dong Ha YD 348696	D/S 4th Mar
1st Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)	J.J. Carroll YD 062548	D/S 3d Mar
Headquarters Battery	-do- -do-	
Battery "A" 1st Bn, 40th Arty	-do- YD 061545	
Battery "C" 1st Bn, 40th Arty	-do- YD 085540	
Mortar Battery 1/12	-do- YD 164402	
2nd Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)	Da Nang	D/S 1stMarDiv
3d Bn, 12th Marines (-)	Opn Chinook YD 642278	D/S 3/26
Headquarters Battery	-do- -do-	
Battery "C" 1st Bn, 13th Mar	-do- 526313	
Battery "D" 2nd Bn, 12 th Mar	-do- 164403	
4th Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)	Phu Bai YD 888127	Spt Phu Bai TAOR
Headquarters Battery	-do- -do-	
Battery "E" 2nd Bn, 12th Mar	-do- YD 884127	
1st 155 Gun Battery (-)(Rein)	-do- YD 893128	
1st Prov 155 How Battery	-do- YD 888127	
2nd Prob 155 How Battery	Opn Chinook YD 642278	
Det 1st 155 Gun Battery	-do- -do-	
1st Composite Prov Bn	Gio Linh YD 213741	
Det Headquarters Battery 1/12	-do- -do-	
Battery "C" 1st Bn, 12th Mar	-do- 214739	
Battery "B", 2nd Bn, 94th Arty	-do- 213741	
1st Bn, 40th Arty USA (-)(Rein)	Dong Ha YD 221598	G/S
Headquarters Battery	-do- 223599	
Service Battery	-do- 229597	
Battery "B"	-do- 229598	
Battery "F" 2nd Bn, 12th Mar	-do- 214597	
Battery "K" 4th Bn, 12th Mar	-do- 214597	
Det 19th Supt and Svc Co	-do- 235595	
2nd Bn, 94th Arty USA (-)(Rein)	J.J. Carroll YD 063546	
Headquarters Battery	-do- -do-	
Service Battery	Dong Ha 235595	
Battery "C"	-do- 058543	
Battery "G" 6th Bn, 27th Arty	J.J. Carroll 063549	
Battery "M" 4th Bn, 12th Mar	-do- 060546	

B. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

- (1) 1-28 Feb 1967
12th Marines (-)(Rein) continued to provide artillery support for Operation PRAIRIE II throughout the Quang Tri AOR
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 260215Z Jan 67
- (2) 1-12 Feb 1967
4th Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) inspt of Operation CHINOOK
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 181515Z Jan 67
- (3) 12-28 Feb 1967
3d Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) in support of Operation CHINOOK
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 100537Z Feb 67
- (4) 1-28 Feb 1967
12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided support to 3d Recon Bn operations H-S 429 through H-S 494
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv OpO 377-66
- (5) 25-28 Feb 1967
12th Marines (-)(Rein) conducted Operation HIGHRISE (Artillery Fires in the DMZ and North Vietnam)
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67
See TAB F (Opn HIGHRISE) to PART IV
- (6) See 12th Marines Dairy SITREP's for Highlights of Operations and Significant Missions.
Ref: TAB E to PART IV

C. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON ENEMY

(1) Following cumulative casualties for periods:

<u>FIRING UNIT</u>	<u>KIA</u>		<u>WIA</u>	
	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PROB</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PROB</u>
1/12 (-)(Rein)	1	2		1
2/12 (-)(Rein)	(OPCON 1st MarDiv)			
3/12 (-)(Rein)	13	81		10
4/12 (-)(Rein)	17	40		30
1/40 (-)(Rein)	11	11		
2/94 (-)(Rein)	51			
LVTH-6	6			
Total	99	134		41

Enclosure (1)
1 - III - 2

D. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED

(1) Battle/Non-Battle: Period 1-28 Feb 67

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
Hq Battery	0/0	0/4	0/0	0/0
1/12 (-)(Rein)	0/0	0/3	0/0	0/0
2/12 (-)(Rein)	0/1	0/1	0/0	0/0
3/12 (-)(Rein)	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
4/12 (-)(Rein)	0/0	1/0	0/0	0/0
1/40 (-)(Rein)	0/0	1/0	0/0	0/0
2/94 (-)(Rein)	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
Total	0/1	2/8	0/0	0/0

E. NEW TECHNIQUES EMPLOYED

(1) 26-28 February 1967. The regiment effected 4 night movements of artillery ammunition resupply utilizing organic motor Transport and provisional security personnel augmented by M-42 (Twin-Forties) and M-52 (Quad-.50 Cal) weapons. Convoy ammunition trains were moved from Dong Ha to Cam Lo (distance of 12 Km) and Dong Ha to Gio Linh Outpost (distance of 15 Km) without incident.

F. COMMAND RELATIONS. No significant events.

G. EQUIPMENT.

(1) The motor transport equipment deadline rate for the regiment approximate 20% during the period. Deadline rate for Headquarters Battery was 14%.

H. LOGISTICS. No significant events or problem areas.

I. CIVIC ACTION.

(1) MEDCAP projects were conducted in conjunction with a PHYSWAR Team in the vicinity of Dong Ha. 1236 Vietnamese personnel were treated during the period

(2) Active efforts in the "Personal Response" project continued to emphasize improving relations with the ARVN. 300 School kits were distributed to dependents of the ARVN staff at the Dong Ha Recruit Training Center. 30 pounds of clothing were distributed to families of deceased ARVN soldiers of the 1st ARVN Regiment at Quang Tri

J. PERSONNEL.

- (1) This regiment joined 9 USMC officers, 106 USMC enlisted, 1 USN officer and 2 USN enlisted.
- (2) Dropped 10 USMC officers, 96 USMC enlisted, no USN officers, and 5 USN enlisted
- (3) Critical shortages exist in the following MOS's:

0121	0848
0239	0849
0846	2529
0847	2841

K. INTELLIGENCE

- (1) A strong effort was initiated to improve military target acquisition in the DMZ and North Vietnam.
- (2) Interpreters were assigned on a daily basis to 12th Marine patrols. By utilizing the rewards program with the interpreters, the threat of mines and booby traps should be minimized
- (3) Heavy mortar concentrations were fired at 12th Marine units and Army attachments in the Gio Linh area. Casualties have been extremely light due to quick counter mortar response and well prepared positions.
- (4) With an improvement in the weather, 12th Marine A)'s flew 31 missions for a total of 64.7 hours. Precision Registrations were given a high priority during this period.

L. COMMUNICATIONS(1) General.

a. Continued emphasis has been placed on improving and up-grading the overall regimental communication system. All units have been improving their physical operating facilities and expanding their sand-bag reinforcements.

b. The personnel situation continued to improve during February through the joining of key supervisory personnel and personnel in the 2543 MOS field.

c. There was no appreciable drop in communication reliability throughout the Monsoon season.

d. Staff visits were made to all artillery units in the DaNang, Phu Bai and Dong Ha enclaves. It was determined that there should be an across-the-board increase of AN/PRC-25 radios within the regiment. A D/S battalion, for example, can not meet all FM radio commitments with an allowance of 15 AN/PRC-25's. The D/S battalion had a total of 28 FM radios (9 PRC-6, 9, and 10). The improved operational characteristics of the new equipment cannot compensate for the corresponding loss of the old FM equipment.

(2) Radio.

a. Radio communications continued to operate efficiently and reliably during this reporting period. A new ~~HF~~ radio circuit (AN/PRC-47) between regiment and 3/12 (currently involved in Operation CHINOOK) was established. Regimental Fire Direction Net #2 was activated to carry over-load traffic from Regimental FD Net #1.

b. There continues to be a certain amount of interference experienced on a number of radio circuits. This interference has been caused by commercial radio stations and fishing vessels off the coast of Vietnam. It has been possible, in most cases, to operate through the interference.

(3) Wire.

a. There have been no significant changes in wire communication. All units are continuing to improve their wire constructions (i.e. overheading, burying, installing alternate wire lines and frames, etc.).

b. Headquarters Battery received 50% of its authorized allowance of TA-312 telephones during this period.

(4) Radio Relay.

a. A number of changes have been made in radio relay communications. On 6 February, the regiment established a TRC-27 circuit between Camp J. J. Carroll and the 12th Marines CP. This circuit provided direct communications with the 3d Marines, 1/12, and 2/94 (USA). This circuit was operated until 26 Feb, with the following operational efficiency:

Total Hours involved - 492.41
 Total Hours operational - 453
 Total Hours down - 39.41
 Operational Efficiency - 92.14%

b. On 26 Feb, the Camp J. J. Carroll terminal was moved to Gio Linh to support the Composite Artillery Battalion (formed around the nucleus of the 1/12 command element). The following channel allocation has been effected on the Gio Linh/12th Mar circuit:

Channel 1 - Order wire
 2 - 12th Mar to B 2/94 (FDC)
 3 - 12th Mar to C 1/12 (FDC)
 4 - 12th Mar to Comp Arty Bn (FDC)
 5 - 12th Mar to Comp Arty Bn (FDC)
 6 - Comp Arty Bn to 1/12 (J.J. CARROLL)
 7 - 12th Mar to I 3/4
 8 - 12th Mar to Comp Arty Bn (covered TT circuit)

SECRET
 Enclosure(1)

This circuit has been run with an operational efficiency of 98.9% for the period 26 Feb - 1 March 1967.

c. In addition to the above TRC-27 circuit, Headquarters Battery has been allocated the following radio relay channels:

Div TRC-97, Dong Ha to Phu Bai

Channel 6 Click (Admin) to Shove (Admin)
Channel 11 Click (FDC) to Shove (COC)

12th Mar MRC-62, Dong Ha to JJ Carroll

Channel 1 Click (Admin) to Goose (Admin)
Channel 2 Click (FDC) to Monroe (FDC)
Channel 3 Click (FDC) to Crowd (FSCC)
Channel 4 Click (Admin) to Monroe (Admin)

Div (Fwd) TRC-27, Dong Ha to JJ Carroll

Channel 2 1/12 (J.J. Carroll) to Comp Arty Bn (Gio Linh)
Channel 6 Click (FDC) to Goose (FDC)

(5) Communication Center.

a. During the month of February, the Communication Center processed 1262 incoming and 292 outgoing messages.

(6) Supply/Maintenance.

a. On 18 Feb, an electronic equipment calibration team arrived in the Dong Ha area and serviced all of this units electronic test equipment.

M. WEATHER. With the exception of curtailing AO flights, the seasonal monsoons have not adversely effected artillery support operations.

N. FIRE SUPPORT.

(1) During the month the regiment fired the following missions:

Observed missions	1136
Unobserved missions	5516
Registrations	44
H&I missions	7799
Total	14,495

(2) The following ammunition was expended firing these missions:

105mm High Explosive	40,158
105mm Illumination	3,567
105mm Smoke WP	1,068

107mm High Explosive	2,214
107mm Illumination	408
107mm Smoke WP	149
155mm High Explosive	6,708
155mm Illumination	875
155mm Smoke WP	201
155mm Gun High Explosive	460
155mm Gun Smoke WP	26
8" How High Explosive	461
175 Gun (SP)	6,787

Total	63,092
-------	--------

O. AIR SUPPORT. Not applicable

P. ACTIVATIONS/DEACTIVATIONS/REDESIGNATIONS.

(1) L Composite Artillery Battalion was activated on 26 February 1967 composed of Battery C, 1st Bn, 12th Marines, Battery B, 2nd Bn, 94th Artillery U.S.A. and Detachment Hq Battery, 1st Bn, 12th Marines with the mission of firing at military targets in the DMZ and North Vietnam.

Q. CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES.

(1) Divine Services:

Conducted by Regimental Chaplain	35
Attendance	517
Catholic Services in units	21
Attendance	255

(2) Professional Counseling 56

(3) Pastoral Calls

"D" Med	12
Field Contacts	520

(4) Conferences

Regimental Officers	22
Regimental Staff	4
Division Forward Chaplains meeting	2

(5) Lectures

Religions and Customs in Vietnam	2
Attendance	24

(6) Trips made:

One to Khe Sanh for services
 One each week to Cam Lo for services
 Two to Gio Linh
 One trip to BaLong

R. TRAINING. The following recaps the training during the period:

(1) Formal school quotas filled by the Regiment.

III MAF Vietnamese language	1
Basic Ammo Tech	1
Registered Publication Custodian	1
Basic Infantry wps repair	2
Motion Picture Operator	2
Special Weapons Training	2
MUMMS	2
Embarkation School	2

(2) Training was conducted and initiated throughout the Regiment in conjunction with operational commitments. Coverage included informal schools on preventative maintenance of Multi-fuel vehicles, Troop Indoctrination, Rules of Engagement, refinement of Battalion/Battery Fire Direction Center and firing procedures, MOS training, and cross training in related MOS's (i.e. 2511 and 2531). Additionally day/night defensive drills were conducted and continued emphasis placed on building and improvement of fortified positions.

PART IV

CHRONOLOGY OF SUBORDINATE COMMANDS
AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

- Filed* *App* TAB "A" - CHRONOLOGIES OF SUBORDINATE COMMANDS
- TAB "B" - FRAG ORDERS (**2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11*)
- TAB "D" - JOURNALS
- TAB "E" - PERIODIC REPORTS *SITREP, #32-60*
- TAB "F" - OPERATION HIGHRISE (*Supplement to SITREP*)

SECRET**HAS BEEN SENT**

COMMUNICATION CENTER

091940Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 INFO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 4 OF SEVEN COPIES

CCE: 109

8

S E C R E T

ROUGH RIDER FRAG 0 2-67

- A. THIRD MARDIV MSG 080721Z FEB 67
- B. THIRD MARDIV (FWD) 090840Z FEB 67
- C. THIRD MARDIV CPO 416-66 (ROUGH RIDER)
- D. DIVO 02000.2E

1. REFS A AND B DIRECT ROUGH RIDER SCHEDULE FOR PERIOD OF 12-13 FEB 67 TO MOVE HEADQUARTERS 4TH MARINES AND HEADQUARTERS 3D BN

PAGE TWO YIAE **S E C R E T**

12TH MARINES FROM DONG HA TO CHINGOK OF AREA AND MORT BTRY 1/12 AND CERTAIN 3/4 EQUIP FROM PHU BAI TO DONG HA. SCHEDULE AS FOLLOWS:

DATE/TIME	FROM	TO
121000H FEB 67	DONG HA	PHU BAI
130900H FEB 67	PHU BAI	DONG HA

2. BE PREPARED TO ANSWER CALLS IN SUPPORT OF SUBJECT CONVOY PERTINENT CALL SIGNS AS FOLLOWS:

- A. FORWARD OBSERVER - PORTRAYAL 62
- B. AC - SACRED (LTR SUFFIX)
- C. 12TH MAR CCC/FDC - PARKGREEN
- D. 2D BN 94TH ARTY (USA) - PETERSON 9
- E. TIT D BTRY 2D BN 94TH ARTY (USA) - PETERSON 9
- F. 1ST BN 40 TH ARTY (USA) - O'BRYEN 9
- G. 2D PROV 155 HOWITZER BTRY - PRETEXT TANGO
- H. 4TH BN 12TH MAR - PRETEXT
- I. 155 LIVAK - PARKGREEN 62

3. SUPPORTING UNITS ACTIVATOR CONDUCT OF PLING NET 36.0 (M-462) NLT 0800 each day OF SCHEDULED MOVEMENT.

4. CRYPTOGRAPHIC AND AUTHENTICATION

- A. AUTHENTICATION CODE - KAC-QTT

PAGEONE OF TWO PAGES

091940Z FEB 67

SECRET

2-67

TAB-8

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

B. NUMERAL CODE - KAC-QT

C. OP CODE KAC - PX1

5. THIS HQS WILL PROVIDE LNO AT LAVANG, AO, AND NCF TEAM

6. FOR 4TH BN 12TH MAR. PREPARE MORTAR BTRY 1/12 FOR MOVEMENT
FROM PHU BAI TO DONG HA 13 FEB 67

GP-4

TOR: 09/2135Z FEB 67/TT/ZBM

091940Z FEB 67/GCF: 109 PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

2-67

SECRET

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)
S/N 0107-705-4200

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

SECRET

(when filled in)

COPIES 128

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD			ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

111445Z FEB 67

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY/OUTGOING

FR: TWELFTH MARINES
 TO: FOURTH BN 12TH MARINES
 THIRD BN 12TH MARINES
 INFO: THIRD MARDIV (P/B)
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

COPIES 5 OF SIX COPIES

SECRET

ROUGH RIDER - DISPLACEMENT OF 3RD AT BN 3-67

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 080725Z FEB 67
- B. THIRD MARDIV OPO 416-66 (ROUGH RIDER)
- C. DIV 02000.28
- 1. HQ 3RD AT BN DEPARTS A ROUGH RIDER SCHEDULE FOR PERIOD OF 13-15 FEB 67 TO MOVE 33 NM NN (-) FROM DANANG TO PHU BAI.

SCHEDULE AS FOLLOWS:

DATE/TIME	FROM	TO
130900H FEB	DANANG	PHU BAI
140900H FEB	PHU BAI	DANANG
150900H FEB	DANANG	PHU BAI

2. FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES WILL PROVIDE LHO AT PHU BAI AND ARTY SUPPORT AS REQUESTED. PERTINENT CALL SIGNS AS FOLLOWS:

- A. FORWARD OBSERVER - PILSNER 64
- B. FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES GOC/PDC - PRETEXT
- C. LHO PHU BAI - PRETEXT 24
- D. NAVAL CENTER 76 - BUREAU BLDG 26C
- 3. IN WINDY WEATHER OR ROAD CONDITIONS REQUIRE CANCELLATION RESCHEDULE FOLLOWING DAY
- 4. AIRLIFT BLANK
- 5. COMNAV AND COMMUNICATION 1A/1B/B

OP-4

DISTRIBUTION: 11/1557Z FEB 67//35//KJR

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)
111445Z

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

FEB. 67

3-67

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2140-28B (REV. 3-61)

S/N 0107-705-4200

SECRET (when filled in)

RELEASED BY A. K. GRAY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NO.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE 19 FEB 67	TON/TOD 09/1520	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR. 190	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

0 214
URGENT/OUTGOING
191010Z FEB 67

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE BATT.

FM: TWELFTH MARINES
TO: THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
INFO: CG THIRD MARINE
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
SECOND BN NINTH MARINES

CGM:

PGT 5 OF FIVE COPIES

SECRET

ROUGH RIDER FRAG 0 4-67

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 171805Z FEB 67**
- B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 180535Z FEB 67**
- C. 3D MARDIV OPO 416-66 (ROUGH RIDER)**
- 1. REFS AND DIRECT ROUGH RIDER SCHEDULE FOR PERIOD 20 & 21 FEB 67 TO MOVE A CO 9TH MT BN, 3/4 BATT, CLASS II, V AND PX SUPPLIES TO DONG HA AND A CO 3D MT BN AND 3D ENGR BN ORGANIC SUPPLIES AND EQUIP FROM DONG HA TO PHU BAI**

SCHEDULE AS FOLLOWS:

DATE/TIME	FROM	TO
201000 FEB 67	PHU BAI	DONG HA
211000 FEB 67	DONG HA	PHU BAI

- 2. BE PREPARED TO ANSWER CALLS IN SUPPORT OF SUBJECT CONVOY.**

PRTIDENT CALL SIGNS AS FOLLOWS:

- A. FORWARD OBSERVER: PILSNER 65**
- B. AO: SCARSD (LFR SUP-IX)**
- C. 12TH MAR COG/FDS: PARKGREEN**
- D. 2D BN 94TH ARTY (USA): PETERSON 9**
- E. 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA): O'LEARY 9**
- F. PLT B BTRY 2D BN 94TH ARTY: PETERSON B (FWD)**
- G. 3D BN 12TH MARINES: POLISH**

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

191010Z FEB

(3)

ORIGINAL MESSAGE

NAVY FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)
S/N 0107-705-4200

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES	
DATE 19 FEB 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	OF 2	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

PAGE TWO TIME SECRET

- H. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES: PRESENT
- I. LNO LA VANG: PARAGREEN 60
- J. SUPPORTING UNITS ACTIVATE CONDUCT OF FIRE NET 36.0
(H-462) NET 0830 EACH DAY OF SCHEDULED MOVEMENT.
- K. CRYPTOGRAPHIC AND AUTHENTICATION
- L. AUTHENTICATION CODE - KAC-QT
- M. NUMERAL CODE - KAC-QT
- N. OP CODE - KAC-PX1
- O. THIS HQS WILL PROVIDE LNO AT LA VANG AND AO FOR 21 FEB

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

BITTO NET HAND COPY TO FDC/CGO & S-3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

4-67

③

SECRET

01418452/OUTGOING
 O 1418452 FEB 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINTY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND PLT COMPANHNY C THIRD TANK BN
 INFO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTJ MARINES
 COMPANY C THIRD TANK BN
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINE REGT.
 CCN: 163

COPY 6 OF 6 COPIES

S E C R E T

FRAG O 6-67

- A. THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES FRAG O 6-67 OF 14 FEB 1967
 B. THIRD MARDIV OPO 2000.2E (COI)
 1. SITUATION
 A. ENEMY FORCES: SEE CURRENT INTSUMS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

B. FIR FRIENDLY FORCES: SEE REF (A)

2. MISSION: NO CHANGE

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

(1) COMMENCING 150800H FEB 67 3D BN 4TH MARINES (-) UTILIZING
 3 CO'S WILL LIFT INTO LZ'S VIC COORD YD 225489 AND 240500
 AND COMMENCE A SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION TO FIX AND ENGAGE
 THE T-2 SAPPER BN (NVA) REPORTED TO BE IN THIS AREA
 (2) IF WEATHER CURAILS THE HELICOPETER LIFT THEN 3/4 (-)
 UTILIZING TWO COMPANIES WILL TRUCK TO VIC COORD 206542 AND
 COMMENCE AN APPROACH MARCH INTO OBJECTIVE AREA VIC COORD
 YD 232500.

B. 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA)

(1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

(2) PROVIDE DIRECT SUPPORT ARTILLERY FIRE FOR DURATION OF
 OPERATION UTILIZING BOTH 155MM HOW (SP) AND 105MM HOW (SP)
 AS RANGE PERMITS

C. 2ND BN 94TH ARTY (USA)

(1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE GENERAL SUPPORT/REINFORCING FIRE
 TO 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA) AS ASSIGNED BY THIS HQS

D. 2S PLT C CO 3D TANK BN

(1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

SECRET

6-67

0141845 2 FEB

(B)

SECRET

PGAE THREE YRGE S L C R E L T
 (2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE GENERAL SUPPORT /REINFORCING FIRE
 TO THE 1ST BN 48TH ARTY (USA) AS ASSIGNED BY THIS HQS
 E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

- (1) FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION: REF A
 4. ADMIN AND LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE
 5. COMMAND AND COM-ELEC
 A. IAW REF B
 B. CALLS FOR FIRE WILL BE OVER 39.65 (M-528)
 C. CALLS SIGNS: 3/4 LNO - MUTTER 22
 K 3/4 FO - MUTTER 62
 L 3/4 FO - MUTTER 63
 I 3/4 FO - MUTTER 61

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

GP-4

BT

TOB: 14/1045Z / FEB67 / TF / JAC

SECRET

6-67

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
 O P 161830Z FEB 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/1ST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND PLT COMPANY C THIRD TANK BN
 INFO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 COMPANY C THIRD TANK BN
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINE REGT.
 CCM: 171

COPY 6 OF 6 COPIES

S E C R E T

FRAGO 7-67

- A. THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES FRAGO 6-67 OF 14 FEB 67
- B. TWELFTH MARINE FRAGO 6-67 141845Z FEB 67
- C. THIRD MARDIV OPO 2000.2E (COI)
- 1. SITUATION
- A. ENEMY FORCES: SEE CURRENT INTSUMS
- B. FRIENDLY FORCES: SEE REF A
- 2. MISSION: NO CHANGE

AGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

1. 3/4 (-) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AS OUTLINED
 REF (A) AND (C) WILL CONTINUE WITH BN SWEEPING TO THE
 SOUTHWEST FROM VIC COORD 192466. 171466 AND 204458

B. 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA)

1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

2. COMMENCING 170700H FEB 67 DISPLACE ONE 155MM HOW
 (SP) BTRY (-) TO POSITION VIC COORD 202567 TO SUPPORT
 3/4 (-) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION. THIS BTRY (-)
 TO PROVIDE DIRECT SUPPORT

C. 2D BN 94TH ARTY (USA)

1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

2. BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE GENERAL SUPPORT/REINFORCING
 FIRE TO DIRECT SUPPORT BTRY AS ASSIGNED BY THIS HQS

D. 2D PLT C CO 3D TANK BN

1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

2. COMMENCING 170700H DISPLACE 1 HEAVY SEC TANKS WITH
 THE 155MM HOW (SP) BTRY (-) TO POSITION VIC COORD 202567
 TO SERVE AS LOCAL SECURITY. ALSO BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

SECRET

161830Z FEB 67

7-67

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

GENERAL SUPPORT/REINFORCING FIRE AS ASSIGNED BY THIS HQS

E. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

2. PROVIDE ONE PROVISIONAL RIFLE PLT (REIN) FROM MORTAR
BTRY TO ACCOMPANY DIRECT SUPPORT BTRY AND ACT AS LOCAL
SECURITY FORCE

F. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

1. FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION: REF A

4. ADMIN AND LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE

5. COMMAND AND COM-ELEC

A. ~~REF C~~

b. CALLS FOR FIRE WILL BE OVER 39.45 (M-528)

c. CALL SIGNS: 3/4 LNO - PORTRAYAL 22

K/3/4 FO - PORTRAYAL 62

L/2/4 FO - PORTRAYAL 63

GP-4

BT

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

TOD: 16/2125Z / FEB67 / TT / JAC

SECRET

SECRETCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWENTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY/OUTGOING

OP 211745Z FEB 67

CON: 208

FM OWELFTH MARINES

TO SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

COPY 5 OF SIX COPIES

THIRD MARINES

CU C-1 DET 5TH SPL FOR GRP DANANG

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH

CO FIRST BN FORTIETH FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/CO ELEVENTH ENGR BN

BT

S E C R E T

FRAGD 0-67 (ARTY SUPPORT OF LONG RANGE PATROL (1-1 BASE))

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES: SEE CURRENT INTSUMS

B. FRIENDLY FORCES: NO CHANGE EXCEPT AS NOTED

2. MISSION: PROVIDE ARTY SUPPORT FOR LONG RANGE PATROL

(1-1 BASE) MOVING FROM VIC XD 912292 TO VIC XD 073104

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATION: AS RECON PATROL (1-1 BASE) MOVES FROM

P
MF

W

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

PRESENT FIRE-CAP, BE PREPARED TO DISPLACE A PLATOON OF 175MM
GUNS FROM CAMP JJ CARROLL TO VICINITY OF THON SON LAM TO PROVIDE

ARTY SUPPORT FOR PATROL. AS PATROL MOVES FROM FIRE-CAP

ESTABLISHED AT THON SON LAM, BE PREPARED TO DISPLACE A PLATOON

OF 175GUNS TO THE VICINITY OF CA LU. ALL DISPLACEMENTS WILL

BE ON ORDER OF THIS HEADQUARTERS

B. 2D BN 94TH ARTY

1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

2. BE PREPARED TO EXECUTE THIS OPERATION ON ORDER FROM THIS
HEADQUARTERS

C. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

1. THIRD MARDIV (WD) IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE SECURITY AND
ENGINEER SPT AS REQUIRED

2. DIRLAUTH ALCUN

4. ADMIN & LOGISTICS

A. ADMIN: NO CHANGE

B. LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS

A. RADIO COMMUNICATION: FREQ HCALL SIGN

41.9 1-1 BASE

B. TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION WILL BE FROM RADIANCE TO 1-1 BASE

GP-4

BT

TOD: 21/2040Z FEB 67//TT/07//KJH

SECRET

211745Z FEB 67

8-67

(8)

SECRET

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
OP221630Z FEB 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES

CCN: 214

COPY 5 OF SIX COPIES

TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
THIRD MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
BLT 3/9

D
ME
F
W

BT
SECRET
FRAG O 9-67 (BLT 3/9 DEACTIVATION/BLT 2/3 ACTIVATION)
A. 3D MARDIV (FWD) FRAG O 3-61 PRAIRIE II
B. MY 211345Z FEB 67
C. DIV O P200-2 (COI)
1. SITUATION
A. ENEMY FORCES: SEE CURRENT INTSUMS
PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES 221630Z/214

PAGE TWO YIAE SECRET

B. FRIENDLY FORCES: NO CHANGE
2. MISSION: NO CHANGE
EXECUTION
A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS
(1) BLT 3/9 (W/BTRY F 2/12) DISEMBARKS AND DEACTIVATES UPON LANDING DONG HA C/A 1 MARCH 67
(2) BLT 2/3 (W/BTRY B 1/12 & MORT BTRY 1/13) ACTIVATES AND EMBARKS ON ASSIGNED SHIPPING DONG HA/CAU VIET O/A 4 MARCH 67
B. 1ST BN TWELFTH MARINES
(1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION
(2) BE PREPARED TO ASSUME ADCON/OPCON BTRY F 2/120/A 1 MARCH AND DEPLOY VIC CAMP CARROLL IN CONJUNCTION DS 3/9
(3) IAW REF B ADCON/OPCON BTRY 1/12 AND 107MM MORT BTRY 1/13 CHOPS TO CG BLT 2/3 EFFECTIVE 240000H FEB 67
C. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS
(1) REPORT MOVEMENTS AND OFSTAT WHEN REQUIRED
(2) DIRLAUTH
(3) SEE REF A
4. ADMIN AND LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE
5. COMMAND AND COM-ELEC
A. COMMAND REPORT BTRY F 2/12 CP AND FIRECAP WHEN ESTABLISHED
E. COMM-ELEC
(1) IAW REF C
(2) COORDINATE CHANGES IF REQUIRED WITH THIS HQS
GP-4

BT

TOD: 22/2010Z FEB 67//TT//04//KJH PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES 221630Z/214

9-67

221630Z FEB 67

SECRET

(B)

SECRETCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 221800Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH BN FOURTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD RECON (FWD &

BT

SECRET

SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH KEEP FOR INFO/PASS TO CO

BTRY 13/12 FORAC

FRAC O 10-67 (ARTY SPT FOR S&D OPN VIC LANG XOM PLATEAU (XD8847))

A - 3D MARDIV (FWD) 211855Z FEB 67 (FRAG O 4-67 PRAIRIE II)

1 - SITUATION

A - ENEMY FORCES: RECENT OPNS AND RECON SIGHTINGS VIC LAND

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

XOM PLATEAU (XD 7847) INDICATE PRESENCE OF ENEMY FORCES AND
INSTALLATIONSB. FRIENDLY FORCES: NO CHANGES EXCEPT SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP
KHE SANH PROVIDES SUPPORT AS REQUESTED2. MISSION: 12TH MARINES PROVIDES FIRE SUPPORT AS REQUIRED TO
SUPPORT 3D MARINES SEARCH & DESTROY OPN VIC LANG XOM PLATEAU

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATION

(1) 3D MARINES HELICOPTERS FORCES TO VIC EASTERN EDGE OF LANG XOM
PLATEAU AND CONDUCTS S&D OPNS WESTWARD TOWARD XA PAI
VIC (XD 850472)(2) RECON PATROLS CONDUCT SURVEILLANCE OPN ALONG PLATEAU PERIMETER
TO DETECT ENEMY MOVEMENT AND INGRESS, EXFILTRATION OF ENEMY
FORCES IN OBJECTIVE AREA(3) DEPLOYED FORCES WILL EXPLOIT ENEMY SIGHTINGS AND INSERT BLOCKING
POSNS BY EMPLOYMENT OF HELICOPT AS FEASIBLE

B. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

(1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

(2) PROVIDE DS AF REQUIRED

(3) PROVIDE ARTY ESC/LN PERS AND COMM AS REQUIRED BY SOP

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

CCN: 216

COPY 4 OF SIX COPIESP
MF
Z

W

SECRET

221800Z FEB 67

10-67

②

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

3D MARDIV/III MAF REP KHZ SANH IN CONJUNCTION WITH BTRY I 3/12
REINFORCING FIRES

C. 2D BN 94TH ARTY (USA)

- (1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION
- (2) PROVIDE GS AS REQUIRED
- (3) ON ORDER THIS HQS DEPLOY BTRY M 4/12 (-)(4GUNS & TO FIRING
POSITION VIC COORD (XD 983542) AND ASSIGN MISSION GS (REIN) 1/12

D. BTRY I 3/12 (REIN)

- (1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION
- (2) PROVIDE REINFORCING FIRES TO 1/12 AS REQUIRED

E. 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA)

- (1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION
- (2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE ONE ARTY IN/FO TEAM COMPLETE ON
CONTINGENCY BASIS IF REQUIRED

F. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

- (1) SUBMIT SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS TO THIS HQS
- (2) AREA OF OPNS BOUNDED BY (XD 9250)(XD 9236)(XD 8646)
(XD 8250)
- (3) D-DAY O/A 25 FEB 67
- (4) H-HOUR TBA

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(F) DIRIAUTH ALCON

4. ADMIN AND LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE

5. COMMAND AND COMM ELEC: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

TOD: 22/2025Z FEB 67//TT/05//KJH

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

221800Z FEB/216

SECRET

SECRET

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY/OUTGOING
O P 251800Z FEB 67
FM TWELFTH MAP
TO ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
INFO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
CG THIRD MARDIV
BT

COPY 3 OF 6 COPIES

MF

P
W

SECRET

FRAGO 11-67 (ARTY SPT FOR 3/4 S&D OPN NHA CAM LO)

A. REF FRAG ORDER 5-67 PRAIRIE

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES: SEE CURRENT INTSUMS

B. FRIENDLY FORCES: SEE REF (A)

2. MISSION: PROVIDE ARTY SPT TO ELEMENTS OF 3/4
DURING S&D OPN NORTH/NORTH WEST CAM LO

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

1. L CO (-) THIRD BN FOURTH MAR AND THIRD TANK BN (-) WILL CONDUCT
A S&D OPN (SEE OVERLAY PASEP). THIS HOS PROVIDES ARTY SPT AS REQUIRED.

PAGE TWO Y14E **SECRET**

B. FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

2. COMMENCING 260800Z FEB 67 PROVIDE DIRECT SUPPORT TO 3/4 WITH ARTY IN
POSITION AT DONG HA AND CAM LO

C. 2ND BN 94TH ARTY (USA)

1. CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

2. BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE GENERAL SUPPORT/REINFORCING FIRE TO DIRECT
SUPPORT UNIT AS ASSIGNED BY THIS HOS

COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS: FIRE SUPPORT COORD IN ACCRD

A. ADMIN & LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE

F. COMMAND AND COMM-ELECTRONICS

A. CALL FOR FIRE WILL BE OVER 30.65 M-525

B. CALL SIGN 3/4 LNO - PORTRYAL 22

3/4 FO - PORTRYAL 62

GP-1

BT

TOD: 25/1855Z / FEB67 / TT / 09 / JAC

251800Z / CCN: 248

HAS BEEN SENT SECRET

251800 FEB67

11-67

(B)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINES REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 010600H JAN 67	TO (Date and hour) 020600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0650	=			1/12 FIREP 0433 TO 0630 BTRY'S B&C FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES INSPT OF 2/3 IN GS (YD 1553, 1451, 1351, 1251, 1452, 1349, 1348, 1347, 1350) EXP 96 HE	MAP
1211				1/12 FIREP 1150 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED AT SUS VGT NVA POS (XD 994528) INSPT OF 3/3 SURV. TGT DESTROYED EXP 5 WP, 10 HE	MAP
1400				1/12 FIREP 1100 BTRY B/1/12 & C/1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 152532, 157533, 154531, 132522, 137480, 137496, 138496, 160506, 164511, 124580, 123457, 119474) IN SUPT OF 2/3 SURV. UNOBS EXP 363 HE, 9WP	
1410				1/12 FIREP 1315 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED MARKING RD ON BJ 3 (YD 130520) IN SUPT OF 2/3 SURV. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE EXP 1 WP, 25 HE	MAP
1415				1/12 FIREP 1340 BTRY MORE/1/13 FIRED ADJ. ILLUM. (YD 129400) IN SUPT OF 2/3 SURV. RD ON TGT EXP 1 ILLUM.	MAP
1605				PRACTICE GROUND ATTACK SOUNDED. ALL UNITS ARTY VILLAGE NOTIFIED. 1630 PRACTICE GROUND ATTACK SECURED.	ALL UNITS NOTIFIED
1821				2/94 FIREP 0630 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED PREP FIRE (YD 170503, 158483, 170523) IN SUPT OF 2/3 SURV UNOBS EXP 33 HE.	MAP
1945				1/12 FIREP 0915 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED PREP FIRE (YD 146527, 146524, 146522, 157497, 154498, 151495, 136480, 137477, 139481, 156502, 140472) IN SUPT OF 2/3 SURV. UNOBS EXP 347HE	MAP
2040				1/12 FIREP 1550 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (XD 982450) INSPT OF 3/3 SURV. EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 4 HE	MAP
2017				1/12 FIREP 1605 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (XD 963450) IN SUPT OF 3/3 SURV. EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT EXP 1 HE	MAP

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

TAB-D

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 010600H JAN 67	TO (Date and hour) 020600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2019				1/12 FIREP 1825 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC OP (XD 993516 IN SUPT OF 3/3 SURV EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT EXP 12 WP, 3 HE		MAF
2035				2/94 REGISTRATION (YD 428577) PATH & STREAM CROSSING. APPROVED BY ARVN FOR 021200H TO 021500H		
0120				1/40 FIREP 0022 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED TO CHECK PERM. (YD 225605) SURV NONE EXP 4 ILL.		MAF
0145				1/40 FIREP 0400 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT ENEMY AVE OF APPROACH AND ESCAPE (YD 0973452) SURV. NONE. EXP 45 HE.		
0540				1/40 FIREP 0237 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED ON GLL FIRE FOR PSCC AT (YD 178579) SURV. NONE, EXP 1 ILL.		ARVN
0540				1/40 FIREP 0232 BTRY A/1/40 FIRE IN SUPPORT OF ARVN AT (YD 185628) SURV. NONE, EXP 23 RDS ILL		ARVN
0540				1/40 FIREP 0412 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED IN SPT. OF ARVN UNDER ATTACK AT (YD 193644) SURV. NONE EXP 5 HE		ARVN
0540				1/40 FIREP 0412 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN UNDER ATTACK AT (YD 185646) SURV NONE EXP 5 HE		ARVN
0540				1/40 FIREP 0432 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED AT SUP VC FOR THE 2ND ARVN REGT. SURV. NONE, EXP 28 ILL		ARVN
0540				1/40 FIREP 0447 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT UNKNOWN TARGET (YD 168646) FOR THE 2ND ARVN REGT. SERV. NONE, EXP 29RDS HE.		ARVN
0540				1/40 FIREP 0447 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT UNKNOWN TARGET (YD 178649) FOR THE 2ND ARVN REGT. SERV. NONE. EXP 2 HE		ARVN
0540				1/40 FIREP 0447 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT UNKNOWN TARGET FOR THE 2ND ARVN REGT. SURV. NONE EXP 2 RDS		ARVN

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
020600H FEB 67	030600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0920				FROM 2/94 PLT OF C 6/27 DISPLACING FROM PRI POS CAMP JJ GARROLL TO DONG HA	
1157				PLT OF C 6/27 ARRIVED DONG HA, IN POSITION	S-3A NOTIFIED
1225				2/94 FIREP 1125 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED IN DEF CONC FOR MORT 1/13 AT (YD 148392) EXP 1 HE	
1330				1/12 FIREP 0945 TO 1130 BTRY B&C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES INSPT OF 2/3 IN GS (YD 1549 1349, 1348, 1347, 1248, 1247, 1147) EXP 105 HE	
1353				2/94 FIREP 1120 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC HUTS (955568) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE, 2 WP	
1400				1/12 FIREP 1335 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, ENEMY ASSY AREA (955498) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 3 WP, 12 HE	
1400				PLT C 6/27 FWD IN POSITION AT (YD 228582) LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 1800	
1500				1/40 FIREP 1418 BTRY A & C 1/40 AND K 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR DIV FWD PREP FIRES FOR SIMULATED LANDING ZONE, (134646, 132648, 136644, 130640, 138648) EXP 68 HE	
1530				1/40 FIREP 1440 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS ENEMY POS (979491) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 2 WP, 10 HE	
1700				1/12 FIREP 1300 C 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 146527, 157533, 138538) INSPT OF 2/3, SUR UNOBS, EXP 15 HE	
1705				1/12 FIREP 1601 BTRY MORT 1/13 FIRED AT SUS ENEMY OP (YD 136402) FOR CO MORT 1/13 SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 4 WP, 13 HE	
1710				1/12 FIREP 1645 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA OP (YD 128508) INSPT OF 2/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 14 HE	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

2

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
020600H FEB 67	030600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2120				1/12 FIREP 1730 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED FOR BTRY XO, ADJ ILL (145405) SUR: ILL ADJ RDS, EXP 13 ILL		
				1/12 FIREP 1837 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF L 3/3 MARKING RD (96895728) SUR: RDS ON TGT RDS EXP 2 HC SMK		
2124				1/12 FIREP 1754 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC MOHAWK (165507) SUR: NEG, RDS EXP 4 HE Q		
2127				1/12 FIREP 1742 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF I 3/3, NIGHT DEF CONC (978575) SUR: RDS ON TGT, RDS EXP 2 WP, 3 HE		
				1/12 FIREP 1816 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED FOR CO AT SUS OP (159404) SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT RDS EXP 24 HE Q		
2130				1/12 FIREP 2030 BTRY B 1/12, C 1/12, B 1.40 FIRED FOR 3D MAR REGT, VC BASE CAMP (996591) SUR: UNOBS, RDS EXP 54 HE		
2400				1/40 FIREP 2339 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC CO. ON OPEN (YD 305514) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: 7 KIA (CONF), 10 WIA (PROB), EXP 14 HE		
0540				1/40 FIREP 0220 BTRY A&C 1/40 FIRED ILL MSNS (YD 178579)(182572, 190568) INSPT OF 12TH MAR AMBUSH PATROL, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 15 ILL		
				SUMMARY		
				ARTY FIRED 15 MENS INSPT OF III MAF AND 1 MSNS INSPT OF ARVN FOR A TOTAL OF 16 MSNS		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 030600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 040600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0800				2/94 FIREP 0627 M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL AT SUS VC (XD 955576) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 8 HE	
1020				1/12 FIREP 0840 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED 11 HE T CHG 5 HIGH BURST REG, COORD (025575) OP 01 & 02 1/12 EOM REG COMPLETED	
1022				1/12 FIREP 0902 B 1/12 FIRED 10 HE T CHG 6 HIGH BURST REG, COORD (011587) OP 01 & 02 1/12 EOM REG COMPLETED	
1024				1/12 FIREP 0903 C 1/12 FIRED 11 HE T CHG 6 HIGH BURST REG COORD 011587) OP 01 & 02 1/12 EOM REG COMPLETED	
1300				1/12 FIREP 1210 BORT 1/13 FIRED IN DEF CONC FOR 2/3 AT (YD 158374) EXP 4 ILL	
1340				1/12 FIREP 1320 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT VC OP (XD 938584) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 8 WP, 6 HE	
1355				3/12 FIREP 0900 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, PREP FIRES (XD 935410) MSN WAS UNOBS, EXP 18 HE	
1400				3/12 FIREP 1312 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, PREP FIRES (XD 935410) MSN WAS UNOBS, EXP 30 HE	
1430				1/12 FIREP 0910 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, VC (XD 922530) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 8 HE	
1435				1/12 FIREP 1200 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS ENEMY BUNKER (XD 949534) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 5 WP 4 HE	
1440				1/12 FIREP 1340 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 ENEMY ASSY AREA (XD 959511) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 4 HE, 4 WP	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 1ST MARINE REGT. COC	
PLACE DONGHA	
FROM (Date and hour) 030600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 040600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1530				1/40 RECON PATROL RETURNED		
1700				LATE ENTRY 1/12 FIREP 2145 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (XD 918534, 920528, 927533) INSPT OF RECON (MORBID IV) SUR UNOBS, EXP 3 HE		
1705				2/02 FIREP 1618 BTRY C 6/27 FIRED AT 2 VC NVA MORTAR POS IN THE DMZ (YD 176753, 175769) FOR DIV FSCC FWD TGT SOURCE DIV G-2 SUR UNOBS EXP 8 HE		
1709				1/12 FIREP 1643 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 013638) INSPT OF 3D MAR SUR UNOBS, EXP 18 HE		
2115				1/12 FIREP 1257 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED FOR BTRY CO MARKING RD (YD 040550) SUR NONE, EXP 1 WP		
2135				1/12 FIREP 2405 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED FOR BTRY CO TRAINING MSNS (024548) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 6 HE, 5 WP		
				1/12 FIREP 1433 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED FOR BTRY CO TRAINING MSN (024549) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT RDS EXP 6 WP 3 HE		
				1/12 FIREP 1511 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED FOR BTRY CO TRAINING MSN (024549) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 4 HE		
2144				S-3 DIRECTED BTRY B 1/40 TO DISPLACE 1 PLT TO CA LU AT 040800 FOR 3 TO 4 DAYS DEPLOYMENT TO SUPPORT PLT PATROL BASES WEST OF CA LU		
2150				1/12 FIREP 1730 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED FOR BTRY CO PRACTICE COUNTER MORTAR PLAN FRONT LINE SHIFT (1839, 1737) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 HE, 14 ILL		
2152				1/12 FIREP 1930 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR 3D MAR RESUPPLY ROUTE (932506) SUR UNOBS RDS EXP 15 HE		
				1/12 FIREP 1720 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF M 3/3, SUS ENEMY POS (957524) SUR EXC COVERAGE EXP 4 WP, 10 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

19

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 030600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 040600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
3152	FIRE			1/12 FIREP 1738 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF M 3/3 SUS ENEMY POS (978497) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 5 HE		
2207				1/12 FIREP 1746 B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF L 3/3 SUS VC MOVEMENT (983592) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 2 WP 8 HE 1/12 FIREP 1757 B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF M3/3 SUS ENEMY POS (98511) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT RDS EXP 3 WP, 5 HE 1/12 FIREP 1807 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF L 3/3 SUS VC MOVEMENT (985575) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 3 WP 10 HE		
2214				1/12 FIREP 1817 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF M 3/3 SUS ENEMY OP (958533) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 3 WP, 5 HE 1/12 FIREP 1826 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF L 3/3 SUS VC POS (981583) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 3 WP, 9 HE		
2218				1/12 FIREP 1837 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF M 3/3 SUS VC POS (932506) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 2 WP, 10 HE		
2220				LVTH-6 FIREP LVTH-6 FIRED FOR FSOC SPOTTING ROUND (400650) SUR NEG RDS EXP 2 ILL LVTH-6 FIREP 1950 LVTH-6 FIRED FOR FSOC SPOTTING RDS (370640) SUR NEG EXP 2 ILL		
2225				2/94 FIREP 1930 BN FIRED FOR G-2 SATURATION MSN SUS VC BN (150636, 150645, 168636, 168645) Bc 2/94, 666/27 FIRED, SUR: UNOBS EXP 126 HE, Q & D		
0125				1/40 FIREP 2249 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS ILL MSNS (YD 184587) INSPT OF 11TH ENGR, EXP 1 ILL		
0127				1/40 FIREP 2330 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS ILL MSNS (YD 184587) INSPT OF 11TH ENGR EXP 1 ILL		
0130				1/40 FIREP 0004 G 1/40 FIRED ORIENTING RD (YD 163623) INSPT OF 3/4 SUR UNOBS EXP 1 ILL		
				SUMMARY ARTY FIRED 34 MSNS INSPT OF III MAF AND NONE INSPT OF ARVN FOR A TOTAL OF 34 MISSIONS		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
040600H FEB 67	050600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0940				1/12 FIREP 0712 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SPOTTING RD, (XD 997523) EXP 1 ILL		
0941				2/94 FIREP 032108 TO 040149 PLT OF BTRY C 6/27 FIRED UNOBS MEN FOR DIV G-2 FWD, GS SATUATION (YD 3028, 3030, 3228, 3230) EXP 100 HE		
1040				1/12 OP CHIEF REPORTED FIRECAP B1/40 FWD (YD 01384555) AZ OF FIRE 4400, 4 GUNS	FSCC, S-3A NOTIF	
1105				1/12 FIREP 0845 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 993516) SUR: EX EFF ON TGT, EXP 49 HE		
1107				1/12 FIREP 0930 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS VC POS (XD 998523) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 90 HE		
1110				1/12 FIREP 0900 MORT 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 PATROL SPOTTING RD (YD 198390) SUR ON TGT, EXP 4 WP		
1145				2/94 FIREP 1125 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, SPOTTER RD (YD 290390) SUR ON TGT, EXP 1 HE		
1255				1/12 FIREP 1203 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SPOTTING RD (XD 998523) SUR ON TGT, EXP 1 ILL		
1256				1/12 FIREP 1225 MORT 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SPOTTING RD MOR PATROL (YD 186368) SUR ON TGT, EXP 1 WP		
1258				1/12 FIREP 1240 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF RECON PATROL VC POS (YD 071636) EXP 18 HE		
1345				3/12 FIREP 1127 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL AT 17 TROOPS ON ROAD (915416) SUR: EOM TO HELO IN AREA, EXP 4 HE		
1715				1/40 FIREP 1612 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC FAKE LZ PREP (113662) SUR NEG EXP 5 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
040600H FEB 67	050600 H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1720				2/94 FIREP BATT C 6/27 FWD FIRED FOR DIV FSCC, VC SQUAD (294398) SUR: UNKNOWN EXP 6HE		
1722				1/12 FIREP 1310 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, NIGHT DEF CONC (999513) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 4 HC 1 WP		
1725				1/12 FIREP 1450 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN NIGHT DEF CONC (004513) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 2 WP		
1730				1/12 FIREP 1705 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, NIGHT DEF CONC (996534) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 3 WP		
2136				1/12 FIREP 1725 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED FOR BTRY CO DEF CONC (184377) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 1WP, 1 HE 1/12 FIREP 1730 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED FOR BTRY CO DEF CONC (205384) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 1WP 1/12 FIREP 1735 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED FOR BTRY CO DEF CONC (197378) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 1 WP		
2144				1/12 FIREP 1935 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED FOR 12TH MAR MOHAWK REPORT (057585) SUR UNOBS EXP 36HS		
2240				1/12 FIREP 1800 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 962553) SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 5 WP, 12 HE 1/12 FIREP 1825 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 979579) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 1 WP 12 HE		
2245				1/12 FIREP 1845 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 99305161) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 34 HE		
2245				LVTH-6 FIREP LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN AT SUS VC SUR: NONE, EXP 10 HE		
2245				1/12 FIREP BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SPOTTING RDS (YD 998523) SUR NONE, EXP 4 WP		
2300				2/94 BTRY B 2/94 & C 6/27 FIRED FOR DIV G-2 INTEL SOURCE AT VC ASS AREA GS 0764 SUR NONE EXP 37 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
040600H FEB 67	050600 H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2305				1/40 FIREP BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 AT MOVEMENT ON WIRE (YD 218588) SUR NONE EXP 1 ILL 1/40 FIREP BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 11TH ENG AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 184587) SUR NONE EXP 3 ILL		
2307				1/12 FIREP BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, FOR ILL MSN (YD 998522) SUR NONE, EXP 18 HE		
2310				1/12 FIREP BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3AT ENEMY SAF (XD 01125154) SUR SAF CEASED, EXP 5 HE		
2311				1/12 FIREP BTRY W 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3AT ENEMY LIGHT (YD 138422) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 71 HE & 8 ILL		
2330				2/94 FIREP BTRY C 2/94 & C 6/27 FIRED FOR DIV G-2 INTELL SOURCE AT SUS VC GS 0764 SUR NONE, EXP 30 RDS HE 2/94 FIREP BTRY C 2/94 FIRED FOR DIV G-2 INTEL SOURCE AT SUS VC MOVEMENT GS 9049 SUR NONE, EXP 32 HE		
0110				1/40 FIREP BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 AT AUTO WPNS FIRE (YD 167612) SUR NONE, EXP 9 HE 1/40 FIREP BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 AT AUTO WPNS FIRE (YD 167612) SUR NONE, EXP 14 ILL		
0115				1/40 FIREP BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 11TH ENG AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 230560) SUR NONE EXP 4 ILL		
0120				1/40 FIREP BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 157607) SUR NONE EXP 1 ILL		
0121				1/40 FIREP BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 156608) SUR NONE EXP 1 ILL		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION
12TH MARINE REGT. BOC

PLACE
DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour) TO (Date and hour)
040600H FEB 67 050600 H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0121				1/40 FIREP BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 163623) SUR NONE EXP 1 ILL		
0130				1/40 FIREP BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 226588) SUR NONE, EXP 7 ILL		
				1/12 FIREP BTRY W 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT FLASH LIGHTS (YD 146422) SUR LIGHT OUT EXP 30 HE 1 ILL		
0230				1/40 FIREP BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 11TH ENG AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 184583) SUR NONE EXP 1 ILL		
0514				2/94 FIREP 0507 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED AT TGT FROM SISOURCES (YD 093724) FOR DIV G-2 FWD SUR UNOBS EXP 6 HE		
0515				1/40 FIREP 0307 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 11TH ENG SUS MOVEMENT (YD 218588) EXP 5 ILL NO SUR		
0530				1/12 FIREP 0010 MORT BTRY 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT FLASHING LIGHTS (YD 146422) SUR LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED EXP 30HE, 8 ILL		
0600				LATE ENTRY PLT OF BTRY K4/12 DISPLACED TP (YD 231607)		
				SUMMARY		
				ARTY FIRED 39 MSNS INSPT OF III MAF AND 4 MSNS INSPT OF ARVN FOR A TOTAL OF 43 MSNS		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COG	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 05060CH FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 06060CH FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0745				0745 FIREP 0620 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (XD 972451) EXP 12 HE	
0820				1/12 FIREP 0805 - MORT 1/13 FIRED 1 WP INSPT OF 3/3, COORD (18303771), SUR: RDS ON TGT, DEF CONC	
1340				FROM DIV FSCG (MDD) FREE FIRE ZONE FROM 3 TO 11 FEB, (YD 2440 TO 3340 TO 3328 TO 2425)	S-3A NOTIFIED
1350				1/12 FIREP 1045 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN DEF CONC FOR 2/3 AT (YD 029617) EXP 3 HE	
1351				1/12 FIREP 1117 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN DEF CONC AT (YD 086598) EXP 5 SMK, 5 WP, 1 HE	
1400				1/12 FIREP 1200 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 RECON BY FIRE (012570) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 8 WP, 4 HE	
1500				2/94 FIREP 1215 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED A PREC REG, FOR 12TH MAR AO, (YD 093673) MSN WASIN COMPLETE, EXP 6 HE	
1545				1/12 FIREP 1330 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF K 3/3 ENEMY SNIPER POS (YD 054427) SUR: EOM VILLEGERS IN AREA EXP 2 HE	
1715				1/12 FIREP 1430 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SPOTTER (YD 005612) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 ILL	
1718				1/12 FIREP 1408 BTRY'S B&C 1/12 FIRED REG ON (YD 013593, 030570) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 46 HE	
1725				1/12 FIREP 1530 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 994579) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 12 HE	
1730				1/12 FIREP 1545 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 997578) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 6 HE	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 050600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 060600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
2040				1/12 FIREP 1655 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR AO NIGHT DEF FIRES (18403845) SUR: RDS ON TGT RDS EXP 3 HE, 12 WP	
				1/12 FIREP 1815 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUS VC POS (981581) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 14 HE Q	
				1/12 FIREP 1105 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUS VC MOVEMENT (952569) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 21 HE	
2047				1/12 FIREP 1135 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (949578) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, RDS EXP 24 HE	
				1/12 FIREP 0745 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, PREP FIRES (006513) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 WP, 135 HE	
			+	1/12 FIREP 0935 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SPOTTER RD (948575) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 2 WP	
2054				1/12 FIREP 1220 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON SUS VC OP (957567) SUR: PERFECT COVERAGE RDS EXP 15 HE	
				1/12 FIREP 1310 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON SUS VC HARBOR SITE (950565) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 21 HE	
2105				1/12 FIREP 1430 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUS VC HARBOR SITE (951562) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 10 HE	
2115				1/12 FIREP 1645 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUS VC HARBOR SITE (948568) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 21 HE	
				1/12 FIREP 1715 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL NIGHT DEF (XD 948569) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 HE	
2130				1/12 FIREP 1740 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL NIGHT DEF (XD 948571) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 4 HE	
2140				1/12 FIREP 1955 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 VC SUS MOVEMENT (YD 007503) SUR TO FOLLOW EXP 64 HE	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 050600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 060600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2145				1/12 FIREP 2040 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, VC MOVEMENT (XD 950575) EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 29 HE		
2150				1/12 FIREP 2040 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, VC MOVEMENT (XD 950575), SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 8 ILL		
2155				1/12 FIREP 1835 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, DEF CONG (XD 947573) SUR UNOBS EXP 3 ILL		
2220				4 GUNS LVTH-6 DISPLACED FROM FWD POSITION AND BACK IN BTRY POSITION (YD 348695) GUNS LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 5300		
0135				2/94 FIREP 0025 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED AT 4 VC/NVA COMPANIES (XD 832482 TO 852488) INSPT OF 1/3 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 60 HE		
0232				1/12 FIREP 0215 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC NVA MORTAR POS (XD 950575) INSPT OF RECON SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 27 HE, 7 ILL		
0334				2/94 FIREP 0259 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (XD 832486 TO 852495) INSPT OF 1/3 (KHE SANH) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 32 HE		
SUMMARY						
ARTY FIRED 30 MISSIONS INSPT OF III MAF AND NO MISSIONS INSPT OF ARVN FOR A TOTAL OF 30 MISSIONS						

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 060600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 070600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0740				1/40 FIREP 0704 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN FOR DIV FSCC (FWD) AT (YD 240660) EXP 1 HD		
0805				1/12 FIREP 0740 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 PREP FIRE (XD 967500) NO SUR, EXP 12 HE		
1030				FROM DIV FSCC (FWD) CEASE FIRE ON ALL FIRES NORTH OF GL 60	WATCH OFF 1/40	2/94, 1/12 NOTIFIED
1100				1/40 FIREP 0936 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR DIV FSCC TGT SOURCE SI (MOHAWK) (YD 160620) EXP 40 HE		
1101				1/40 FIREP 1020 BTRY A&C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR DIV FSCC (MOHAWK) (YD 150660) EXP 120 HE		
1102				1/12 FIREP 1045 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS ENEMY POSITION (XD 975493) SUR NONE E/C IN AREA, EXP 4 WP		
1205				DIV FSCC CEASE FIRE ALL MSN IN OPN PRAIRIE A AREA	WATCH OFF 2/94	1/40, 1/12 NOT
1219				1/12 FIREP 1145 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 ENEMY OP (XD 977489) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 6 WP, 6 HE		
1370				FROM DIV FSCC RESUME FIRE ONLY ON C 6/27 REG IN GS (3029, 3229, 3430, 3538,)		
1420				FROM DIV FSCC CEASE FIRE HAS BEEN LIFT RESUME ALL MSNS		
1530				1/12 FIREP 1448 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF H 2/3 ON CALL TGT (YD 063623) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 1 HC, 1 WP, 4 HE		
1535				1/12 FIREP 1317 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF H 2/3 ON CALL TGT (YD 076623) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 1 HC 5 HE		
1640				1/40 FIREP 1544 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AN UNOBS MSN FOR DIV FSCC, SI SOURCE (YD 182700) EXP 12 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

8

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 16TH MARINE REGT. COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 060600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 070600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
2117				1/12 FIREP 1528 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (965446) SUR GOOD COVERAGE RDS EXP 17 HE 1/12 FIREP 1835 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (964457) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 39 HE 1/12 FIREP 1540 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 CAMP FIRE (134415) SUR GOOD COVERAGE, RDS EXP 21 WP, 14 HE	
2122				1/12 FIREP 1615 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 DEF CONC (184374) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 WP	
2125				1/12 FIREP 1010 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 15 VC (223361) SUR UNOBS EXP 1 HE 1/12 FIREP 1620 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 REG PLT (041649) SUR UNOBS, EXP 6 WP 1/12 FIREP 1740 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 4 VC W/AUTO WPNS (1145249) SUR EOM, EST 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 4 WP, 36 HE	
2128				1/12 FIREP 1820 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 PREP FIRE (117524) SUR EOM RDS ON TGT EXP 4 WP 24 HE 1/12 FIREP 1450 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 NIGHT DEF FIRE (958502) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 2 WP, 3 HE	
2134				1/12 FIREP 1115 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC MOVEMENT (952569) SUR EDC EFF EXP 43 HE 1/12 FIREP 1655 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS ENEMY POSITION (978495) SUR EXC COVERAGE, EXP 19 HE 1/12 FIREP 1715 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS ENEMY POS (962484) SUR GOOD COVERAGE EXP 4 WP, 8 HE	
2150				1/12 FIREP 2008 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR 11TH ENG MOVEMENT ON WIRE (223599) SUR UNOBS, EXP 2 ILL	
2204				1/12 FIREP 1432 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC HARBOR SITE (950565) SUR EXC COVERAGE EXP 27 HE	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

9

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 060600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 070600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2205				1/12 FIREP 1500 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON SUS VC HARBOR SITE (947570) SUR EXC COVERAGE, RDS EXP 13 HE 1/12 FIREP 1530 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC MOVEMENT (950575) SUR: EXC COVERAGE EXP 54 HE 1/12 FIREP 1550 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUS VC (947275) SUR: EXC EXP ON TGT, EXP 28 HE		
2210				1/12 FIREP 1617 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON NIGHT DEF FIRES (948569) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 HE		
2215				2050 S-3 DIRECTED 2/94 FIRE 100 RD FZ Q AT (XD 936646) SATURATION MSN FOR RECON 2/94 BE PREPARED TO SUPPORT RECON PATROL 070700H-111600H (PLATTSBURG II) PREP FIRES W/AO UP TO BE SCHEDULED FIRST LIGHT ALSO, ONE PLT M BTRY INSPT FM (XD 983542)		
2220				1/12 FIREP 1645 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED NIGHT DEF CONC (XD 953567) INSPT OF RECON, SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 HE		
2223				1/12 FIREP 1945 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA CAMP FIRES (XD 980473) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR EXC COVERAGE EXP 29 HE		
2225				2/94 FIREP 1710 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA BUNKERS (XD 966644) FOR AO, SUR 1 BUNKER DESTROYED, EXP 4 WP, 4 HE		
0140				2/94 FIREP 2205 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 935646) FOR G-2 FWD SUR UNOBS, EXP 10CHE		
0145				1/40 FIREP 2352 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT BSS VC/NVA AMBUSH (YD 213577) FOR DIV FSOC FWD SUR: UNOBS, EXP 7 ILL		
0152				1/40 FIREP 0100 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT BSS MOVEMENT (YD 221578) INSPT OF 11TH ENG SUR UNOBS, EXP 7 ILL		
0600				LATE ENTRY PLT OF BTRY M 4/12 DISPLACED FROM PRI POS TO (XD 983542) TO SPT RECON PATROL SUMMARY ARTY F FIRED 32 MISSION INSPT OF III MAF		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 070600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 080600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0607				1/12 FIREP 0458 PLT M 4/12 FWD FIRED AT VC HARBOR SITE (XD 935652) INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUR UNOBS, EXP 6 HE		
0612				1/40 FIREP 0731 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT CONTACT W/VC (YD 270529) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR UNOBS EXP 8 HE Q		
0616				2/94 FIREP 0600 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 911514) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR UNOBS, EXP 2 HE		
0630				1/12 FIREP 0600 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD911514) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR UNOBS, EXP 11 HE		
0710				1/40 FIREP 0633 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED FOR US ADVISOR WITH ARVN AT VC (YD 280523) NO SUR EXP 1 HE		
0755				1/40 FIREP 0705 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR W/ARVN AT VC ON MOVE (YD 280500) NO SUR EXP 5 HE		
0800				1/40 FIREP 0703 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED FOR US ADVISOR W/ARVN AT VC WITHDRAWING (YD 273512) SUR ON ALL 4 MSN WAS 10 KIA (PROB)		
0835				1/12 FIREP 0700 BTRY'S B & C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRE INSPT OF 3/3 AT (YD 021603, 019609, 025601, 025608) EXP 24 HE		
0836				1/12 FIREP 0735 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE AT (XD 967452, 952488) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 16 HE		
0945				1/12 FIREP 061715 TO 070737) BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 NIGHT DEFCONG AT (XD 981 441, 979452, 985446, 972450, 972442) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 88 HE		
0845				FURTHER SUR ON 4 FIRE MSN INSPT OF US ADV W/ARVN, 6 KIA (CONF), CAPTURED 1 60MM MORT 1 AK .50 CAL & 2 OTHER TYPE OF AK'S		
1040				1/12 FIREP 1021 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 994589) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 24 HE		
1120				REGT CO DEPARTED CP FOR QUANG TRI		WATCH OFFANOT

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
070600H FEB 67	080600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1200				1/40 FIREP 1151 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR DIV FSCC MOHAWK (YD 184679) EXP 25 HE		
1201				FIRECAP PLT OF C CO. 3TK BN (YD 230581) AZ OF FIRE 3000		
1250				2/94 FIREP 1226 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR DIV FSCC MOHAWK (891534) EXP 4 HE		
1310				1/12 FIREP 1107 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS ENEMY POS (XD 968480) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP 17 HE		
1311				1/12 FIREP 1202 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 NIGHT DEF CONC (XD 079612) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 1 WP, 5 HE		
1315				1/12 FIREP 1148 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 SUS ENEMY OP (XD 993516) SUR OUTSTANDING COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 4 WP, 6 HE 1/12 FIREP 1200 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL (XD 950575) SUR EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 41 HE 1/12 FIREP 1230 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL AT SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (XD 945568) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 18 HE		
1320				1/12 FIREP 1225 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 NIGHT DEF CONC (YD 071635) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 1 WP, 6 HE		
1545				TWO GUNS FROM C BTRY 2/94 ARRIVED IN POS (XD 98305426) REPT CO RETURN FROM QUNAG THI		NOT S-3A
1600				1/12 FIREP 1132 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED DEF FIRES INSPT OF M 3/3 (XD 963493, 948496, 981498, SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 8 HE 5 WP		
1610				1/12 FIREP 1311 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 953567) SUR EX TGT COVERAGE, EXP 2 HE		
1620				1/12 FIREP 1440 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 953567) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE		
1630				TWO GUNS FROM C BTRY 2/94 (XD 98305426) LAID AND READY TO FIRE.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

070600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

080600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1635				2/94 FIREP 1405 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF DIV FSCC, PREP FIRES (XD 944648, 942645, 940652, 932647, 935645) SUR NONE, EXP 36 HE		
1750				2/94 FIREP 1650 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF DIV FSCC PREP FIRE (XD 927608) SUR NONE, EXP 10 HE		
1857				1/12 FIREP 1820 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC NVA MORTAR POS (YD 043585) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR UNOBS, EXP 2 WP		
1907			XXXX	1/12 FIREP 1815 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 995597) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 6 WP, 6HE		
1910				1/12 FIREP 1745 MORT 1/13 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 197408) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 14 WP, 12 HE		
2155				1/40 FIREP 2006 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF DIV FSCC 1 BN VC (YD 189652) SUR UNOBS, EXP 60 HE		
2250				1/12 FIREP BTRY B 1/40 & K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, AT VC BN (YD 297556, 299559, 301550 304552) SUR NEG, EXP 85 HE		
2250				1/40 FIREP BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN AT VC BN (YD 275578) SUR NEG, EXP 2 ILL		
2250				1/12 FIREP 2155 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED AT SUS VC POSITION (YD 159576) SUR GOOD COVERAGE EXP 24 HE		
2255				1/12 FIREP 1730 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC (XD 956574) SUR EXC COVERAGE EXP 8 HE, 2WP		
2255				1/12 FIREP 1815 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC (XD 9654898) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 10 HE		
2300				1/12 FIREP 1745 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT MOVEMENT IN TREELINE (XD 962566) SUR EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 12 HE		
2300				1/12 FIREP 1830 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS MOVEMENT IN STREAM & WOODLINE (XD 956660) SUR EXC COVERAGE, EXP 6 HE, 2 WP		
2300				1/12 FIREP 1815 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3.3 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 957560) SUR EXC COVERAGE, EXP 6 HE 2 WP		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
070600H FEB 67	080600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M—Maps S—Staff	T—Troops F—File
2305				1/12 FIREP 1900 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC POS (XD 971615) SUR GOOD EFF EXP 2 HE, 2 WP		
2305				1/12 FIREP 1905 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 961581) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE		
2315				1/12 FIREP 1810 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, AT ADJ FOR H&I (XD 945565) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 HE		
2315				1/12 FIREP 1817 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON FOR ADJ OF H&I (XD 944563) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 3 HE		
2320				1/12 FIREP 1915 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON FOR ADJ OF H&I (XD 947570) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 4 HE		
2320				1/12 FIREP 2140 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC MOVEMENT (XD 950575) SUR EXC COVERAGE, EXP 1 HE		
2320				1/12 FIREP 2150 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC MOVEMENT (XD 944563) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 18 HE		
2325				1/12 FIREP 2155 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC MOVEMENT (XD 946575) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 20 HE		
2325				1/12 FIREP 2200 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC MOVEMENT (XD 953567) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 4 HE		
2325				1/12 FIREP 2100 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC MOVEMENT (XD 945565) SUR EXC COVERAGE, EXP 9 HE		
2330				1/12 FIREP 1828 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON FOR ADJ FOR H&I (XD 946575) SUR EXC COVERAGE WITH PROBABLE SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 39 HE		
2335				1/40 FIREP 2327 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF C 1/40 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 225760) SUR SUR NEG EXP 4 ILL		
0255				1/40 FIREP 0240 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED FOR 14TH ENG AT NOISE IN WIRE (YD 220592) SUR NEG EXP 1 ILL		
0255				1/40 FIREP 0213 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 180688) SUR NEG EXP 29 HE		
0300				1/40 FIREP 0215 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT TGT FM SI SOURCES (YD 174571) SUR NEG EXP 25 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
070600H FEB 67	080600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0300				2/94 FIREP 0240 BTRY C 6/27 FWD FIRED INSPT OF ARVN AT SUS VC MORT PGS (YD 412495) SUR NEG EXP 8 HE		
0410				1/12 FIREP 0200 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC MOVEMENT INSPT OF RECON (XD 946575) SUR EXC COVERAGE ON TGT EXP 15 HE		
0410				1/12 FIREP 0205 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC MOVEMENT IN SPT OF RECON (XD 945565) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 15 HE		
0410				1/12 FIREP 0210 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC MOVEMENT INSPT OF RECON (XD 950575) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 15 HE		
0550				1/12 FIREP 0515 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC MOVEMENT INSPT OF RECON (XD 944563) SUR NEG EXP 15 HE		
0550				1/12 FIREP 0530 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC MOVEMENT INSPT OF RECON (XD 953567) SUR MOVEMENT CEASED EXP 2 HE		
0550				1/12 FIREP 0520 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC MOVEMENT INSPT OF RECON (XD 944563) SUR NONE EXP 2 ILL		
0550				2/94 FIREP 0506 BTRY C 6/27 FIRED AT REIN GO VC ON TRAIL INSPT OF ARVN (365420 TO 370426) SUR NONE, EXP 10 HE		
SUMMARY						
12TH MAR FIRED 52 MISSIONS INSPT OF III MAR AND 8 MISSIONS INSPT OF ARVN FOR A TOTAL OF 60 MISSIONS						

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COG	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
060000H FEB 67	090600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0636				1/12 FIREP 0620 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 950575) INSPT OF RECON (PAGE TITLE II) SUR UNOBS, EXP 24 HE		
0657				2/94 FIREP 0645 PLT C 6/27 FWD FIRED AT SUS VC MOVEMENT ON TRAIL (YD 370426 TO 365420) IN SUPPORT OF ARVN SUR UNOBS, EXP 6 HE		
0658				DIV FSCC CALLED CEASE FIRE ALL UNITS FOR PERIOD OF 4 DAYS (TET)	1/12, 1/40, 2/94	G/3/TK, LVTH-6 NOTIFIED
1030				REGT CO DEPARTED CP FOR CAM LO		
1520				1/12 FIREP 1215 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 ADJ ILL (YD 032568, 035573, 052541, 088512, 069548, 064537, 015750, 054550) SUR ADJ ILL EXP 31 ILL		
2105				4/12 FIREP 1900 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 CONC REG (970570 & 990540) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 16 ILL		
2110				4/12 FIREP 2020 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON SUS VC POS (079621) SUR NONE, EXP 4 HE		
2115				1/12 FIREP 2020 BN 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON VC POSITION (079621) SUR NONE, EXP 12 HE		
2120				1/12 FIREP 2005 BN 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 ILL ADJ (098508) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 ILL		
2125				4/12 FIREP 2040 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED ILL MSN INSPT OF 3/3 (980554) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 ILL		
2240				1/12 FIREP 2140 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED ILL REG (YD 015453, 004456, 018477) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 5 ILL		
				SUMMARY		
				ARTY FIRED 8 MISSIONS INSPT OF III MAF AND 1 MISSION INSPT OF ARVN FOR A TOTAL OF 9 MSNS		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
090600H FEB 67	100600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1030				1/12 FIREP 0200 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 886513) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 4 HE		
1030				1/12 FIREP 0200 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 888521) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 18 HE		
1035				1/12 FIREP 0200 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 888521) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 22 HE		
1040				1/12 FIREP 0200 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 886513) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 687 HE		
1040				1/12 FIREP 0200 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (883515) SUR RDS ON T TGT, EXP 14 HE		
1100				1/12 FIRECP 1040 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 886513) SUR ON TGT, EXP 1 HE		
1140				1/12 FIREP 1120 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL AT VC MOVEMENT (XD 887514) SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE, POSS KIA & WIA EXP 43 HE		
1145				1/12 FIREP 1120 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL VC MOVEMENT (XD 889515) SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE POSS KIA & WIA, EXP 22 HE		
1320				1/12 FIREP 0825 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL AT VC MOVEMENT (XD 884511) SUR: 0 ON TGT EXP 2 HE		
1520				TWO GUNS FROM C 2/94 FWD DISPLACED TO CAMP CARROLL		
1640				2/94 FIREP 1638 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 060640) SUR UNOBS EXP 1 ILL		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COG	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 090600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 100600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1700				TWO GUNS FROM C 2/94 FWD ARRIVED AT CAMP CARROLL		
1750				TWO GUNS FROM C 2/94 FWD ARE IN POSITION LAID AND READY TO FIRE		WATCH OFFICER NOTIFIED
2025				2/94 FIREP 1820 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, VC (XD 862617, 857608) SUR UNOBS, EXP 17 HE		
2030				2/94 FIREP 1850 BTRY B & C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON VC (XD 858617) SUR UNOBS EXP 75 HE		
2150				2/94 FIREP 2036 BTRY B & C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, SUS VC BN AREA (XD 840632 840626, 880617, 848619, 880623, 854625) SUR UNOBS, EXP 80 HE		
0957				FROM DIV FSCG AT 0001H CEASE FIRE EAST OF GRID LINE 17 FLARE SHIP WILL BE IN AREA		
0230			100200	1/40 FIREP 0008 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED ILL MSN INSPT OF NAVAL BATTERY GROUP MOUTH OF CAU VIET RIVER, VC CROSSING RIVER (YD 315660) SUR OBS UNDISCLOSED NO. OF VC MOVING SOUTH, NEG CONTACT VC WERE NONAGGRESSIVE IN NATURE EXP 11 ILL		
0215				FROM DIV FSCG CEASE FIRE WEAT OF GL 17 HAS BEEN LIFTED		NOTIFIED 1/40, 1/12, 2/94
SUMMARY						
ARTY FIRED FOURTEEN MSN INSPT OF MAF EXPEND ING 978 ROUNDS. PLT FROM BTRY C 2/94 RETURNED TO THE PRIMARY POSITION (CAMP JJ CARROLL) YD 058543. 0001H TO 0215 DIV FWD FSCG GAVE CEASE FIRING WEAT OF GRID LINE 17 DUE TO FLARE SHIP FLYING IN THE AREA.						

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 100600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 110600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1020				1/40 FIREP - 1033 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 SPOTTER RD (YD 179536) SUR, ON TGT, EXP 2 ILL	
1951				2/94 FIREP 1920 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 072652) INSPT OF RECON SUR: RBS ON TGT, EXP 1 ILLUM	
0330		102400H		4/12 FIREP 1115 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON 7 TO 10 VC (YD 496254) SUR: NONE, EXP 30 HE	
		102400H		4/12 FIREP 1154 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, TWO VC SNIPERS (YD 494253) SUR: NONE EXP 21 HE	
		102400H		4/12 FIREP 1338 BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 10 VC SNIPER (YD 593259) SUR: NONE, EXP 11 HE	
		102400H		4/12 FIREP 1349 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF US NAVAL ADVISORY GROUP, 20 VC SNIPERS (YD 594260) EXP 11 HE	
		102400H		4/12 FIREP 1410 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED FOR 40 VC SNIPERS (YD 599258) SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE 6 WF	
0400		102400H		4/12 FIREP 1733 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 ENEMY MORTARS AND SMALL ARMS FIRE (YD 462315) SUR: NONE, EXP 35 HE	
		102400H		4/12 FIREP 1817 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 ENEMY MORTAR (YD 461314) SUR: NONE, EXP 13 HE	
		102400H		4/12 FIREP 1855 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 ENEMY MORTAR POSITION (YD 460310) SUR: MORTAR SILENCED, EXP 162 HE	
		102400H		4/12 FIREP 2013 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 SUSPECTED VC POSITION (YD 472319) SUR: NONE, EXP 22 HE	
		102400H		4/12 FIREP BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 SUS ROUTE OF WITHDRAWAL (YD 458323) SUR: NONE EXP 27 HE	
0420		110130H+		I 3/12 FIREP 2305 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, ENEMY TROOPS (XD 81684820) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 2 HE	
		110130H		I 3/12 FIREP 2320 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC POSITION (XD 81684820) SUR: NONE EXP 139 HE	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

9

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 120600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 130600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
				GRASS FIRE HAS BEEN LIFTED ON TET		
	0701			REGT FIRED AN UNOBS TOT MISSIONS (YD 9358, YD 143636)(YD 282763, YD 165365, YD 787498)		
	1206			1/12 FIREP 0706 - B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 COUNTER MORT DRILL (YD 929543) SUR UNOBS EXP 6 HR		
	1216			2/94 FIREP 0701 B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF G-2 AT SUB VC (YD 2939) SUR UNOBS, EXP 30 HR Q		
	1227			1/40 FIREP 0701 BN FIRED INSPT OF 12TH REGT AT SUB VC (YD 143636) SUR UNOBS EXP 36 HR Q		
	1235			1/40 FIREP 0937 K BTRY FWD FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 SPOTTER RD (YD 075622) SUR UNOBS EXP 2 WP		
	1240			1/40 FIREP 0954 BTRY A FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 FIREP FIRES (YD 110626) SUR UNOBS EXP 6 HR		
	1245			1/40 FIREP 1047 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 SPOTTER RD (YD 073623) SUR UNOBS, EXP 1 WP		
	1255			1/40 FIREP 1256 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 SPOTTER RD (YD 104628) SUR UNOBS EXP 1 WP, 12 HR		
	1300			1/12 FIREP 0700 BTRY V 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 COUNTER MORT DRILL (YD 165365) SUR UNOBS EXP 8 HR		
	1302			1/12 FIREP 0700 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 COUNTER MORT DRILL (YD 938587) (947587 948594) SUR UNOBS, EXP 3 HR		
	1305			1/12 FIREP 0706 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 COUNTER MORT DRILL (YD 011516, 019525, 007509) SUR UNOBS EXP 6 HR		
	1307			1/12 FIREP 0700 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 COUNTER MORT DRILL (YD 019584, 007583, 917584, 016574) SUR UNOBS EXP 8 HR		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
120600H FEB 67	130600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1315				1/12 FIREP 1204- BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 PREC REG (YD 024470) SUR BOM EXP 1 WP, 5 HE		
1318				1/12 FIREP 1228 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR AT SUR CAMP SITE (YD 025513) SUR BOM EXP 12 HE		
1321				1/12 FIREP 1234 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUR ENEMY MOST POSITION (YD 951612) SUR RD ON TARGET, EXP 2 WP, 6 HE		
1324				1/40 FIREP 1243 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 MARKING ROUND (YD 075622) SUR UNOBS, EXP 1 WP		
1327				1/40 FIREP 1255 BTRY K 4/12 FWD FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 FIREP FIRE (YD 082619) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 4 WP, 12 HE		
1335				1/12 FIREP 1322 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AFFIRMING VC/WVA (YD 963565) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 5 WP		
1335				1/12 FIREP 1400 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED SPOTTER RDS (YD 9485451) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 5 WP		
1337				1/12 FIREP 1440 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED SPOTTER RDS (YD 93754827) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 5 WP		
1610				1605 BTRY G 1/12 DISPLACED POS CAMP JJ GARROLD FOR STAGING AT DONG HA FOR FURTHER DISPLACEMENT TO CA LU		
1620				0800 3/12 (-) CMD GRP DEPARTED ARTY VILLAGE BY BOUGH RIVER TO CHINOOK II OPERATION AREA 1230 3/12 OPENED HQ CHINOOK OPN AREA (YD 527313)		
1710				1/12 FIREP 1555 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED SUR VC/WVA MORTAR POS (YD 005523) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR EXC RPT ON TGT EXP 2 WP, 6 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
120600H FEB 67	130600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1825				1/12 FIREP 1733 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POSITION (XD 99653655) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 35 WP, 53 HE		
1726				1/12 FIREP 1700 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT REG PT (XD 985614) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 3 WP 21 HE		
1820				1/12 FIREP 1800 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA REG (XD 953519) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 8 HE		
2230				1/12 FIREP 1918 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 981607) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 6 WP		
2240				1/12 FIREP 1930 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR COUNTER MORT PLAN (GS YD 0654) CAMP JJ CARROLL EXP 27 HE, SUR RDS ON TGT		
2247				2/94 FIREP 1815 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 954573) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 6 HE		
2242				2/94 FIREP 1835 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 949582) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 HE, 3 WP 2/94 FIREP 1950 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL SPOTTING (XD 115441) EXP 3 HE SUR RDS ON TGT,		
2245				1/12 FIREP 1953 MORT BTRY 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 SUS VC/NVA MORT POS (YD 153422) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 30 HE, 24 ILL		
2250				1/12 FIREP 2033 - BTRY B 1/2 & B 1/40 FIRED COUNTER MORT PLAN FOR 3/3 (XD 9854) EXP 24 HE, SUR RDS ON TGT		
2251				1/12 FIREP 2120 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 084576) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 15 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT BOC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 120600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 130600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2251				✓ 1/12 FIREP 2130 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 089577) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 36 HE		
2251				1/12 FIREP 2207 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS TOT INSPT OF 3D MAR AT VC/NVA CAMP SITE (XD 123533) EXP 50 HE		
2251				1/12 FIREP BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 957494) SUR EXC COVERAGE OF TGT EXP 3 WP, 12 HE		
2255				1/40 FIREP 1845 HQ 1936 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, THREE INF CONC AT (XD 100612 077620, 083617) EXP 4 WP, 2 HE, 2 ILL		
0215				1/40 FIREP 0016 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED FOR 11TH INGR SUS MOVEMENT (218588) SUR NONE, EXP 50 ILL		
0530				LATE ENTRY 0015 TO 0039 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN COUNTER MORT PLAN FOR 3D MAR AROUND CAMP JJ GARROLL EXP 15 HE		
SUMMARY						
CEASE FIRE FOR NMT HAS BEEN LIFTED HQ 3/12 DEPARTED DONG HA BY CONVOY FOR OPN CHINGOK II IN OPS (XD 527313) BTRY C 1/12 STAGED FOR SPT OF 3D MAR S&D OPN IN CALU AREA ARTY FIRED 40 OBS OR UNOBS MSMS INSPT OF 3D MARDIV FWD. SUR ON ALL MSN WAS RDS ON TGT ARTY EXP TOTAL 1418 RDS OF ALL CALIBER						

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 130600Z FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 140600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME	IN	OUT	SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
						M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0649					1/12 FIREP 0600 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, COUNTER MORTAR PLAN (9661, 9660, 9559, 9451, 9462) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE		
0650					1/12 FIREP 0600 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, COUNTER MORTAR PLAN (9861, 9961, 9958 9559, 9858, 9957, 9956, 0155, 0255, 0254 0152, 0151, 0050, 9751, 9750, 9651, 9554, 9553, 9652) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 21 HE		
0730					1/12 FIREP 0718 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS MORTAR POSITION (XD 969574) SUR: GOOD EFF, EXP 8 HE		
0750					1/12 FIREP 0750 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS ENEMY POS (97895845) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 7 HE		
0930					FIRECAP C 1/12 0830 LOCATED AT (01364544) BTRY IS LAID ON AZ 5100 DEFLECTION 2800 XC REPORT MIN QE 100 M, VT MIN QE 300 M DISTRIBUTION OF PIECES GUN 1 LEFT 35 BEHIND 10, GUN 2 LEFT 15 AHEAD 20, GUN 3 BTRY CENTER GUN 4 RIGHT 20 AHEAD 15, GUN 5 RIGHT 20 BEHIND 20 GUN 6 RIGHT 5 BEHIND 35		WATCH OFFICER NOTIFIED
1300					1/12 FIREP - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT 5 VG IN ESCAPE ROUTE (979447) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE		
1520					2/94 FIREP 1412 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF RECON, SUS VG POSITION (YD 016432) EXP 11 HE		
1633					1/12 FIREP 1540 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED SPOTTER ED (YD 044629) INSPT OF RECON, SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 HE		
1633					1/12 FIREP 1608 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED DEF CONC (YE 070259221) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 1 HC, 1 WP, 5 HE		
1750					1500 MORTAR 1/12 ARRIVED DONGHA COMBAT BASE STAGED IN STAGING AREA		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
130600H FEB 67	140600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1910				1620 FIREP PLT M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 PREC DESTRUCTION OF BUNKER (982583) SUR BUNKER DESTROYED, EXP 32 HE		
1915				4/12 FIREP 1636 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SMOKE FROM POSSIBLE HARBOR SITE (015436) SUR 2 PROB KIA, EXP 7 WP 6 HE		
2035				2/94 FIREP 2000 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED UNOBS SAT URATION MISSION INSPT OF 3/3, VC POSITION GS (XD 9661) EXP 64 HE		
2037				3/12 FIREP 1842 BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26, 15 VC IN OPEN (XD 556254) SUR 5 VC KIA (PROB) EXP 24 HE		
2045				3/12 FIREP 1846 BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 6 VC W/MORTARS (XD 539264) SUR 6 KIA (CONF) EXP 3 HE		
2055				1/12 FIREP 1723 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS MORTAR POSITION (XD 953514) EXP 3 WP † HE		
2058				1/12 FIREP W730 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (XD 944609) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 6 HE 2 WP		
2059				1/12 FIREP 1925 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS ENEMY POSITION (XD 986593) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 HE		
2100				1/12 FIREP 1740 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS ENEMY POSITION (XD 947561) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 7 HE 5 WP		
2105				1/12 FIREP 1800 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS ENEMY POSITION (XD 957573) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 10 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 130600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 140600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2110				1/12 FIREP BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF POSSIBLE VC MORTAR POSITION (XD 948566) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 12 HE & 2 WF		
2120				1/12 FIREP BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2 VC ON HILL (XD 979584) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 30 HE		
2130				2/94 FIREP 1830 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC IN OPEN (784514) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE EXP 9 HE		
2135				1/12 FIREP 2020 BTRY G 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUS VC MOVEMENT (015437) SUR: NO MOVEMENT OBS, EXP 2 ILL		
2140				1/12 FIREP 2100 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED GRID SATURATION VC POSITION (953585) SUR UNOBS EXP 90 HE		
2200				1/12 REPORTED THEIR FO IN AREA D-5 DISCOVERED 50 RDS OF 155 AMMO IN A BUNKER. BELIEVED THE AMMO WAS LEFT BY AN ARVN UNIT WHICH FORMERLY OCCUPIED THE AREA. FSCC WAS NOTIFIED		
0115				1/40 FIREP 0140 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED FOR 12TH MAR SUS MOVEMENT IN WIRE (218588) SUR NEG EXP 1 ILL.		
0210				5/12 FIREP 2210 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF CIC THE SAME, SMALL ARMS FIRE ON PERIMETER (XD 844410) SUR FIRING CEASED EXP 78 ILL		
0400				1/12 FIREP 0317 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL (PAGE TITLE II) (YD 017437) SUR NONE, EXP 1 ILL		
SUMMARY						
0430 BTRY C 1/12 DISPLACED FROM JJ CARROLL TO LOCATION (YD 014454) LAID ON AZ 5100						
1230 FLT FRCH 3D TANKS FIRED 10 UNOBS MSNS FROM 12TH MAR S-2 TGT LIST						
1500 BTRY MORT 1/12 DONG HA BASE STAGING AREA (YD 238596)						
BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL SUS VC/NVA HARBOR SITE (YD 015436) SUR 2 KIA (PROB)						

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

EXP 64 HE

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 140600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 150600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1020				1/12 FIREP 0934 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT CONG REG (YD 010435) INSPT OF RECON SUR; RDS ON TGT EXP 3 WP		
1021				1/12 FIREP 1000 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT CONG REG (YD 999435) INSPT OF RECON SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 4 WP		
1028				LVTH-6 FIREP 1000 LVTH-6 FIRED SPOTTER RD (YD 398369) INSPT OF 3/4, SUR UNOBS, EXP 1 HC		
1450				2/94 FIREP 1255 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 972552) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 31 HE		
1500				1/12 FIREP 1205- 1224 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED THREE OBS MSN FOR 3/3 SPOTTING RDS (XD 966477, 996427, 015437) EXP 3 WP, SUR UNKNOWN TGT		
1540				1/12 REQUEST FROM 2/94 ON TOT 150900H IN AREA (955585, 960585, 955590, 960590) DIR LIAISON AUTHORIZED BY S-3B FM 1/12 OPCHIEF AT 1150 PLT FM BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED TO HILL 100 (XD 974537) AT 1415 PLT RETURN TO PRIOR POS	1/12 NOTIFIED 2/94	
1640				LVTH-6 FIREP 1530 PLT FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 AT SPOTTING RD (YD 398639) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HC SMK		
1826				1/40 FIREP 1740 BTRY'S A&C AND K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, ONE VC COMPANY (163560, 160565, 174555) SUR TO FOLLOW AT FIRST LIGHT EXP 54 HE		
2009				1/12 FIREP 1425 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 ENEMY SAF (966470) SUR EOM, EXP # 3 WP		
2010				1/12 FIREP 1440 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 ENEMY SAF (964456) SUR EOM EXP 30 HE		
2014				1/12 FIREP 1809 - 1910 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED 2 COUNTER MORTAR PLANS FOR 3/3 (966460) EXP 17 HE		
2015				1/12 FIREP 1900 B 1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR PLAN FOR CAMP JJ CARROLL, EXP 7 HE		
2200				2/94 FIREP 1700 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED FOR ARVN AT SUS VC, SUR NONE, EXP 36 HE		
2200				1/12 FIREP 2000 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR 3/3 A TOT SUR NONE, EXP 88 HE		
2200				1/12 FIREP 1925 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 FOR NIGHT DEF FIRE SUR NONE EXP 6 HE		
				SUMMARY		
				THE 12TH MARINES FIRED 18 MSN FOR INSPT OF MAP AND 2 FOR ARVN FOR A TOTAL OF 14 MSN EXP 269 HE, 16 WP		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
150600H FEB 67	160600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900				1/12 REPORTED ONE PLT OF 105 SP B 1/40 AND ONE 155 SP DISPLACED TO HILL 100		DIV 22 WATCH OFF NOTIFIED
0935				2/94 FIREP 0900 BTRY C 2/94 REIN BY 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC (9558) SUR: NONE EXP 52 HE		
1042				1/12 FIREP 1010 MORTAR 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, ENEMY BASE CAMP (XD 961457) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 22 HE		
1048				1041 2/94, 1/40 AND PLT C 3D TANKS COMMENCED PREP FIRES INSPT OF 3/4, CONDUCTING SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION		
1120				1/12 FIREP BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, ENEMY BASE CAMP (XD 957459) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 12 HE		
1235				LVTH-6 FIREP - 1020 LVTH-6 FIRED SPOTTING RDS INSPT OF 3/4, (YD 407640) EXP 2 ILL		
1247				1245 - (2) 105 (SP) & (1) 155 (SP), 1/40 & M 4/12 RETURNED TO PRIMARY POSITION		
1330				1/12 FIREP 1225 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 ENEMY BASE CAMP (XD 960458) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 24 HE		
1355				3D TANK FIREP - 1041 2D PLT C 3D TANK FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, PREP FIRE (XD 232500) SUR: UNOBS EXP 100 HE Q		
1610				1/40 FIREP 1041 BN 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 PREP FIRES (XD 232500) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 237 HE 11 VT		
1615				1/40 FIREP 1109 - BTRY A & C 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, PREP FIRE (XD 240500) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 74 HE Q		
1622				1/40 FIREP 1048 - BTRY'S A & C 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 PREP FIRE (XD 240500) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 31 HE Q, 22 VT		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT OOC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
150600H FEB 67	160600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1626				1/40 FIREP - 1417 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 PREP FIRE (XD 234501) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 25 HE Q		
1628				1/40 FIREP 1102 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 PREP FIRES (XD 232500) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE Q		
1629				1/40 FIREP 1328 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 PREP FIRE (XD 230499) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 5 WP, 5 HE		
1631				1/40 FIREP 1143 - BTRY A 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 PREP FIRES (XD 218487) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 13 HE, 9 VT		
1633				1/40 FIREP 1041 BTRY A 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 PREP FIRES (XD 232500) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 22 HE		
1635				1/40 FIREP 1113 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 239495) SUR: UNOBS EXP 4 HE Q, 6 VT		
1633				1/40 FIREP 1048 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, PREP FIRES (XD 223494) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 1 WP		
1635 - B				1/40 FIREP 1515 @ BTRY B 1/12 & B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, GRID SATURATION (YD 0060) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 107 HE		
1644				1/12 FIREP 1040 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 1/40 AT SUS VCMOVEMENT (XD 956588) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 5 HE, 3 WP		
1703				1/12 FIREP - 1100 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR 1/40 XO AT SUS VC POS (XD 959583) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 19 HE, 3 WP		
1707				1/12 FIREP 1130 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR 1/40 XO AT SUS VC POS (XD 951581) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 10 HE, 1 WP		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
150600H FEB 67	160600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1709				1/12 FIREP 1045 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR 1/40 XO AT SUS ENEMY POS (XD 957576) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 6 HE, 3 WP		
1710				1/12 FIREP 0910 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS ENEMY POS (XD 962577) SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 62 HE, 10 WP		
1855				1/12 FIREP 1700 & 1710 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 SUS ENEMY POS (150403, 180406) SUR: NONE, EXP 11 HE		
2124	-			1/12 FIREP 1833 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, STREAM (051604) EXP 6 HE		
2125				1/12 FIREP 1836 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, VC BASE CAMP (055595) EXP 6 HE		
2127				1/12 FIREP 1839 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED 2 UNOBS MSNS INSPT OF 3/3, INFILTRATION ROUTE (051588) (062594) EXP 12 HE		
2136				1/12 FIREP 1900 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, VC BASE CAMP (945475) SUR NONE EXP 80 HE		
2137				1/12 FIREP 1800 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, ENEMY POS. (947495) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 9 HE		
2138				1/12 FIREP 1545 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC MOVEMENT (987593) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 HE, 3 WP		
2140				1/12 FIREP 1823 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (951509) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 4 WP, 12 HE		
2143				1/12 FIREP 1902 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC MOVEMENT (98545917) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 H.E		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT OOC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
150600H FEB 67	160600H FEB 68

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2147				4/12 FIREP 1916 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 FOUR VC IN FIRELINE (534263) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, NO CAS., EXP 19 HE		
2150				2/94 FIREP 2000 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN SUS VC POS (389447, 399445, 406449) (406458) SUR: NONE, EXP 8 HE		
2156				2/94 FIREP 2020 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, SUS VC POS (407500, 396495, 404494) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE		
2200				2/94 FIREP 1905 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, SUS VC SQUAD (370430) SUR: NONE, EXP 15 HE		
2203				2/94 FIREP 1930 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, SUS VC MOVEMENT (370448) SUR: SQUAD DISPERSED, EXP 14 HE		
2207				1/40 FIREP 1925 - BTRY A & C 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, VC IN OPEN (160575, 165575, 171575) SUR UNOBS, EXP 15 HE		
2223				2/94 FIREP 2033 - BTRY K 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, SUS VC POS (405505, 405510, 400510) SUR NONE, EXP 6 HE		
2225				2/94 FIREP 1745 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, SUS VC (9447) SUR UNKNOWN, EXP 64 HE		
2400				1/40 FIREP 2220 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED ILL MSN (YD 324571) FOR FRIENDLY PATROL, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 3 ILL		
0410				1/40 FIREP 0218 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 223579) INSPT OF 11TH ENGR, SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 ILL		
0412				1/40 FIREP - 0331 - BTRY A & C 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA WITHDRAWAL ROUTES (YD 200676, 200668, 203674, 207677, 203662 205660, 210658) INSPT OF ARVN SUR: UNOBS, EXP 155MM 6 HE, 105MM 34 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	150600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour)
		160600 H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps	T-Troops
0440				1/40 - FIREP - 0420 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 218588) INSPT OF 11TH ENGR SUR; UNOBS, EXP 2 ILL.		
0505				1/40 FIREP 0440 BTRY A & C 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA WITHDRAWL ROTES (YD 170684, 172689, 176689, 176685, 175680, 182682, 177692) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR UNOBS, EXP 105MM 28 HR, 155MM 6 HR		
0530				1/40 FIREP 0450 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN (YD 223579) INSPT OF 11TH ENGR SUR; RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 ILL.		
				SUMMARY		
				ARTY FIRED 39 MSN INSPT OF 3D MARDIV FWD AND ARVN, RESULTED IN RDS ON TGT, ARTY EXP A TOTAL OF 2213 RDS OF ALL CAL, IN OPEN PRAIRIE II AREA		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

19

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
160600H FEB 67	170600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1145				1/40 FIREP 1055 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED FOR DIV AD RECON BY FIRE (YD 200465) SUR RES ON TGT EXP 26 HE	MAF
1146				AHVN LIAISON REPORTED AT 160140 VC ATTACKED TRUE KHE BRIDGE () POST IS GUARDED BY PF, PF LOUT 5 KIA 3 WIA, 1 60MM MORT 2 CARBINES, 1 AMRC II 10, 1 VC KIA 160830 2 PLT OF PC CONTACTED VC AT (YD 262737) RESULT WAS UNK NUMBER OF PF KIA, WIA, VC STRENGTH UNKNOWN	
1200				2/94 FIREP 1139 BTRY B/2/94 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 SUS VC POS (YD 183449) SUR ONTGT EXP 1HE	
2000				1/40 FIREP 1855 BTRY'S A&C 1/40 AND K/4/12 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC, 1 VC CO (167584, 164583) SUR: NONE EXP 36 HE	
2005				1/40 FIREP 1823 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED DEF CONC INSPT OF 3/4 (162464) EXP 2 HE	
2020				2/94 FIREP 1654 BTRY B/2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4 RECON BY FIRE (158448) SUR: NONE EXP 5 HE	
2022				1/12 FIREP 1815 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (957574) SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT, EXP: 1 WP AND 6 HE	
2031				1/12 FIREP 1825 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (960560) SUR: EXC EFFECT ON TGT EXP 1 WP AND 12 HE	
1210				2/94 FIREP 1147 BTRY B/2/94 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 SUS VC POS (YD 163445) SUR UNOBS EXP 2HE	MAF
1300				1/12 FIREP 1200 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT 5 VC (XD 960567) SUR EX TGT COVERAGE EXP 18HE 2 WP	MAF
1320				PLT FROM K/4/12 DESPLACED FROM PRI POS (YD 214597) TO (YD 230581) TO SPT 3/4 S&D OPN	FSCC NOTIFIED
1415				1/12 FIREP 1313 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT RECON BY FIRE (XD 993450) SUR NONE EXP 2 HE 3 WP	MAF

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINES REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 160600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 170600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1415				1/12 FIREP 1326 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT RECON BY FIRE (XD 999455) SUR NONE EXP 4 WP		
1620				1/40 FIREP 1620 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED IN SUP 3/3 AT SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE SOURCE (YD 210705) SUR NONE 2 WP 6 HE		
2035				1/12 FIREP 1835 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3 RECON BY FIRE (961578) SUR EXC EFFECT ON TGT EXP 1 WP AND 2 HE		
2104				1/12 FIREP 1930 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 LIGHTS ON RIDGE (00964573) SUR GOOD EFFECT ON TGT EXP 13 HE		
1125				1/40 FIREP 2253 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED AN UNOBS MSN FOR DIV FSCG PLT VC (217637) EXP 5 HE		
1135				1/40 FIREP 2253 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED TWO UNOBS MSNS FOR DIV FSCG PLT VC (223546, 218643) EXP 12 HE		
1135				2/94 FIREP 2300 BTRY B/6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF ARVN SUS VC (084696, 095694) EXP 12 HE		
SUMMARY						
ARTY FIRED SEVENTEEN SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS, FIFTEEN INSPT OF MAF AND TWO INSPT OF ARVN. ARVN LIASON REPORT AT 160140, VC ATTACKED TRUE KHE BRIDGE, POST IS GUARDED BY PF, FF LOST 5 KIA'S & 3 WIA'S, EQUIPMENT LOST ONE 60MM MORTAR, TWO CARBINES AND ONE AMICA 10 1 VC KIA PLT FROM BTRY K4/12 DISPLACED FROM PRIMARY POSITION TO (YD 230 581) TO SPT 3/4 CONDUCTING SEARCH & DESTROY OPERATION.						

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 170600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 180600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1025				2/94 FIREP - 0815 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, PREP FIRES (XD 911519, XD 882495, XD 924494) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 23 HE		
1028				2/94 FIREP - 0800 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 prep fires (YD 158447, 164445, 179450, 178446, 174444, 171441, 179434, 183440) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 8 HE		
1100				1/12 FIREP 0820 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, PREP FIRES (XD 907498, 905505, 8948 9249), SUR: UNOBS, EXP 96 HE		
1105				BTRY K 4/12(-) LAID AND READY TO FIRE (YD 2022756905) AT 0855		
1115				1/12 FIREP BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 PREP FIRES (XD 9151, 9048, 8950, 8850, 9149) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 44 HE		
1120				1/12 FIREP BTRY MORT 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, PREP FIRES (YD 158447, 164445, 179450, 178446, 174444, 171441, 179434, 183440) SUR UNOBS, EXP 104 HE		
1125				2/94 FIREP 1003 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, RECON BY FIRE (YD 185445) SUR: NONE, EXP 8 HE		
1228				ONE PLT, 2 GUNS, FROM BTRY B 2/94 IN POS LAID AND READY TO FIRE (YD 228582)		
1330				2/94 FIREP 1130 BTRY'S C & B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF DIV AO, VC IN OPEN (YD 104757, 094754) SUR: 2 KIA (CONF) OTHER RDS ON TGT, EXP 64 HE		
1340				RECON PATROL LEFT 12TH MAR HQ AREA		
1350				2/94 FIREP 1320 BTRY B & C 2/94 FIRED FOR DIV AO (YD 121747, 119749) SUR: NONE, EXP 60 HE		
1415				PLT, 2 GUNS, FROM BTRY B 2/94 OUT OF ACTION BECAUSE OF PRESURE RELEASED VALUE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
170600H FEB 67	180600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1457				1/12 FIREP 1330 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSEPT OF 3/3 PREP FIRE (XD 9249, XD 9046, XD 9247) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 147 HE		
1500				1/12 FIREP 1325 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSEPT OF 3/3 PREP FIRE (XD 8948 XD 9151, XD 9049 9050) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 108 HE, 6 WP		
1503				1/12 FIREP 1325 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSEPT OF 3/3, PREP FIRES (XD 9151, XD 9048, XD 8950 XD 8850, XD 9149) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 44 HE		
1515				NOTIFIED BY 2/94 24A THAT PLT OF D 6/27 LAID AND READY TO FIRE (YD 063549) ARRIVED IN POS AT 1430		
1525				1/12 FIREP 1508 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 924494) INSEPT OF 3/3, SUR: UNOBS EXP 48 HE, 6 WP		
1750				LVTB-61 FIREP 1605 BTRY LVTB-6a FIRED AT SUS NVA HARBOR SITE, (YD 313725) INSEPT OF 3/4 SUR RES ON TGT, EXP 16 HE, 1 WP		
1830				1/12 FIREP 1625 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT ENEMY COMPLEX (XD 903515) INSEPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 13 HE, 2 WP		
1832				1/12 FIREP 1720 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POS (XD 978583) INSEPT OF 3/3 SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 8 HE, 8 WP		
1835				1/12 FIREP 1742 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OP (XD 973614) INSEPT OF 3/3, SUR OUT STANDING TGT COVERAGE, EXP 7 HE, 1 WP		
1836				1/12 FIREP 1808 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC /NVA POS (XD 948558) INSEPT OF 3/3, SUR GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 12 HE, 2 WP		
1838				1/12 FIREP 1815 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POS (XD 983588) INSEPT OF 3/3 SUR: DIR HIT, EXP 4 HE, 4 WP		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 170600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 180600 H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1840				1/12 FIREP 1825 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS V VC/NVA MORTAR POS EXP 4 WP, 6 HE		
1841				1/12 FIREP 1756 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA SNIPER POS (XD 986565) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 2 WP, 4 HE		
1923				2/94 FIREP 1800 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED AT NVA HARBOR SITE SUR: UNOBS, EXP 9 HE		
1945				LVTH FIREP 1915 - BVTH-6 FIRED A TOT AT NVA HARBOR & AMMO SITE (YD 310724) SUR: UNOBS EXP 40 HE Q		
1950				1/12 FIREP C 1/12 AT 171830H DISPLACED AND ARRIVED POS CMP JJ CARROLL, BTRY LAID & READY TO FIRE, 5100p		
2019				3/12 FIREP 1937 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT VC W/AUTO WPNS (XD 790501) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 54 HE		
2020				3/12 FIREP 1937 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT VC W/AUTO WPNS (XD 788502) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 54 HE		
2021				3/12 FIREP 1937 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT VC W/AUTO WPNS (XD 794500) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 54 HE		
2022				3/12 FIREP 1937 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT VC W/AUTO WPNS (XD 794504) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 54 HE		
2023				3/12 FIREP 1937 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT VC W/AUTO WPNS (XD 790501) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 54 HE		
2024				3/12 FIREP 1937 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT VC W/AUTO WPNS (XD 771510) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 27 HE		
2025				3/12 FIREP 1937 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT 35 VC W/AUTO WPNS (XD 761513) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 27 HE		
2026				3/12 FIREP 1937 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT 35 VC W/AUTO WPNS (XD 766511) SUR: UNOBS EXP 27 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

10

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-6S (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 170600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 180600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2027				3/12 FIREP 1937 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT 35 VC W/AUTO WPNS (XD 778506) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 27 HE		
2046				1/40 FIREP 2046 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT 1 VC CO (YD 185635) SUR: NEG EXP 12 HE		
2120				1/40 FIREP 2059 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, 1 VC COMPANY 1185635 SUR: NEG EXP 12 HE		
0020				1/40 FIREP 2325 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED FOR REGT S-3 SUS MOVEMENT (223592) SUR: UNOBS RDS EXP 2 ILL		
0145				1/12 FIREP 1825 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS VC MORT POS (957526) SUR RDS ON TGT RDS EXP 4 HE, 4 WP 1/12 FIREP 1910 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 DEF CONC (919495) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 WP, 3 HE		
0147				1/12 FIREP 1935 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, DEF CONC (925493) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 HE, 1 WP 1/12 FIREP 2000 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, DEF CONC (919486) SUR: RDS ON TGT RDS EXP 4 HE 1/12 FIREP 2015 - BTRY 2D PROV FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 DEF CONC (914493) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE		
0151				1/12 FIREP 2034 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 DEF CONC (924499) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 WP 1/12 FIREP 1930 BTRY 2D PROV FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, DEF CONC (893503) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 ILL		
				SUMMARY		
				THE 12TH MAR FIRED A TOTAL OF 40 MSNS, 39 INSPT OF MAF & 1 MSN INSPT OF ARVN		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
180600H FEB 67	190600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0645				1/40 FIREP 0455 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF PF UNIT, BRIDGE UNDER ATTACK (YD 295599) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 13 HE VT		
0650				1/40 FIREP 0505-0536 BTRY A&C 1/40 FIRED 10 OBS MSN INSPT OF PF UNIT, BRIDGE UNDER ATTACK (298562, 294566, 296569, 291564, 294561 300564, 298562, 295554, 300560) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP PF'S LOST 3 KIA, 7 WIA, BRIDGE BOSS BLOWN UP, EXP 133 HE, 286 ILL		
0810				2/94 FIREP 0723 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AVE OF APP (062412) SUR: NONE, EXP 1 HE		
0815				1/40 FIREP 0450 BTRY A&C 1/40 FIRED ON REQUEST OF DIV FSCG, ILL SUPT MSN (299566) SUR: NONE, EXP 286 ILL		
1125				1/40 FIREP 1045 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, PREP FIRE (912499) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 2 WP & 6 HE		
1130				1/40 FIREP BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SPOTTER RD (893524) SUR: EOM EXP 1 ILL		
1135				1/40 FIREP BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 MOVEMENT IN TREE LINE (961570) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 HE		
1135				LVTH-6 FIREP 1045 BTRY LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, PREP FIRE (300733) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 44 HE & 1 WP		
1145				1130 RECEIVED REQUEST FROM LVTH-6 FOR 100 ADDITIONAL RDS, DELIVED TO THAT POS TODAY REQUEST GRANTED BY WATCH OFFICER AND MSE PASSED TO S-4 FOR PROCESSING		
1415		1811225		1/12 FIREP 1205 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED MARKING RD INSPT OF 3/3, REIN BY PLT M 4/12 (XD 906 496) SUR: GOOD ILL EXP 1 ILL 105MM, 1 ILL 155MM		
1420		181330		1/12 FIREP 1255 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 900480) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 180600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 190600H FEB 68

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1423			181330	1/12 FIREP 1304 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED MARKING RDS INSPT OF 3/3, (XD 907490) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 22 HE	
1450				1446 FOUR GUNS FM BTRY K 4/12 RETURNED TO PRI POS (YD 215547) FM SEARCH & CLEAR OPN CONDUCTED BY 3/4	
1500				2/94 FIREP 1418 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR QUANG TRI, TWO PLATOONS VC (YD 311432) SUR: FIVE VC KIA (CONF), EXP 15 HE, Q	
1508				BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, COORD (XD 895518) RECON BY FIRE, SUR: NONE, EXP 8 HE	
1800				2/94 FIREP 1638 B 2/94 FWD FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR QUANG TRI, VC IN CONTACT WITH ARVN (YD 418563) SUR: LOST RADIO CONTACT WITH AO WILL GET SUR AS SOON AS POSSIBLE, EXP 18 HE	
1805				1500 PLT C 3D TANK BN RETURN TO PRI POS LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 3000	
1830				2/94 FIREP 1730 B & C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS SAT MSN INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUS VC BASE CAMP GS (YD 1835 & YD 1935) EXP 82 HE	
1920				1/40 FIREP 1932 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC CO (YD 181599) TGT SOURCE G-2 EXP 51 HE VT	
2100				2/94 FIREP 1725 BTRY B & C 2/94, B 6/27 FIRED ON TGT FM G-2 TGT LIST SUS VC (GS 9460) SUR NONE, EXP 70 HE	
2103				LVTH-6 FIREP 1910 LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 HARBOR SITE (312722) SUR: NONE, EXP 8 HE	
2106				LVTH-6 FIREP 1905 LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 HARBOR SITE (303729) SUR: NONE, EXP 8 HE	
2109				1/40 FIREP 1920 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC ONE VC COMPANY (181599) SUR: NONE, EXP 51 HE VT	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
180600H FEB 67	190600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2318				1/12 FIREP 1636-1850 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED NIGHT DEF CONC INSPT OF 3/3, ARVN (910500, 905498, 908516, 908496, 901495, 899498, 917528, 887516, 901529, 918555) EXP 14 WP, 17 HE, 2 ILL		
2330				1/12 FIREP 2020 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, NVA BASE CAMP SUS MORTAR POS (924492, 898488) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 12 HE		
2332				1/40 FIREP 2040 BTRY C&A 1/40 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC, SUS VC (172627, 178630) SUR: NONE, EXP 36 HE		
2335				1/40 FIREP 2036 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC, SUS VC CO (163623) SUR NONE, EXP 17 HE VT		
2345				1/40 FIREP 2056 BTRY A&C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, VC CO (181559) SUR NONE, EXP 54 HE VT, 108 HE Q		
2346				1/40 FIREP 2220 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC VC CO (181559) SUR: NONE, EXP 72 HE Q & VT		
2348				1/40 FIREP 2040 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC, VC CO (186628) SUR: NONE, EXP 16 HE VT		
2400				1/40 FIREP 1657 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, CONC DATA (YD 276530) SUR NONE, EXP 3 ILL		
0300				1/40 FIREP 2055 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF DIV FSCC FWD G-2 DEF FIRES (YD 166643) SUR NONE EXP 12 HE		
0310				1/40 FIREP BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF DIV FSCC FWD G-2 DEF FIRES (YD 164640) SUR NONE EXP 12 HE		
0312				1/40 FIREP BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF DIV FSCC FWD G-2 DEF FIRES (YD 163630) SUR NONE EXP 12 HE		
0315				1/40 FIREP BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF DIV FSCC FWD G-2 DEF FIRES (YD 163635) SUR NONE EXP 12 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

10

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT COC

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

180600H FEB 67

TO (Date and hour)

190600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0320				1/40 FIREP 1910 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 CONC DATA (YD 280532, 281541) SUR: NONE EXP 4 ILL		
0330				1/40 FIREP 2000 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AN UNOBS SATURATION MSN (XD 815475, 935485, 955595) TGT SOURCE 3D MARINES, EXP 267 HE		
0400				2/94 FIREP 2138 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF DIV FSCC FWD G-2 SUS VC COMPANY (YD 181599) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 4 HE		
0405				2/94 FIREP 0045 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL, LIGHTS IN VALLEY (XD 745532) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 26 HE		
0410				1/12 FIREP 0240 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF SUS MORT POS (XD 923495, 882495, 992489) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 HE	3/3	
0415				1/40 FIREP 0220 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 2D ARVN REGT, SUS VC (YD 223660) SUR NONE, EXP 1 ILL		
0420				1/12 FIREP 0237 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS BASE CAMP (XD 9095, 4970) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 HE		
0500				1/12 FIREP 0415 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS MORT POS (XD 898507)(903484, 914493) SUR UNOBS, EXP 18 HE		
0506				1/12 FIREP 0423 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS BASE CAMP (XD 902501) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 HE		
0510				1/12 FIREP 0427 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AVE OF APP (XD 905492) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 6 HE		
0545				LVTH-6 FIREP 0547 LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF VC HARBOR SITE (DY 303729, 312722) SUR UNOBS EXP 16 HE		
SUMMARY						
ARTY FIRED 34 MSNS INSPT OF III MAF & 18 MSN INSPT OF ARVN/PF/RF FOR A TOTAL OF 52 MSNS						

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 190600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 200600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1120				1/40 FIREP 1038 - BTRY A 1/40 WIRED INSPT OF 1/44, VC SNIPER FIRE (245555) SUR: NONE, EXP 4 WP		
1220				1/40 FIREP 0915 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, BLOCKING FIRES (XD 908496) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 43 HE		
1235				1/40 FIREP 0925 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 910500) SUR: UNOBS EXP 16 HE		
1236				1330 GEN WESTMORELAND TO VISIT DIV CP (FWD)		
1430				1/40 FIREP 1350 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 AT HARBOR SITE (XD 244552) SUR: UNOBS EXP 54 HE		
1432				2/94 FIREP 1220 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF 2D ARVN REGT AT VC COMPANY (YD 152739) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE Q		
1435				1/12 FIREP 1400 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT VC ESCAPE ROUTE (YD 130500) SUR: UNOBS EXP 54 HE		
1437				1/12 FIREP 1409 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT VC ESCAPE ROUTE (YD 130490) SUR: UNOBS EXP 18 HE		
1550				CEASED FIRE ALL ARTY MSNS FROM DIV FSSC FWD	1/12, 1/40, 2/94	
1730				FROM DIV FSCC FWD RESUME FIRE ON ALL ARTY FIRE MSNS	" " " "	
1930				1/12 FIREP 1930 BTRY B 1/40, FEB 12, C 1/12 M 4/12 FIRED FOR 3D MAR FSCC POSS VC ASSY AREA (XD 965585) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 108 HE, 105 AND 12 HE 155		
2157				1/40 FIREP 2050 BTRY A & C 1/40 & K 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 2S ARVN REGT, VC CO, (183632, 186628, 190635) EXP 16 HE		
2233				1/12 FIREP 2150 BTRY M 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, MARKING RD (909503) SUR: GOOD ILL, EXP 2 ILLUM		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

④

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT CCC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 190600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 200600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0255				2/94 FIREP BTRY C 2/94 REIN BY B 6/27 AT 1900 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC OPERATING AREA, SUR: NONE, EXP 180 HE	
0255				1/40 FIREP 0010 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN AT VC RADIO STATION (YD 168679) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE	
0255				1/40 FIREP 0132 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF A ARVN (YD 193628) SUR: NONE, EXP 2 ILL	
0245				RESUME FIRE ON SAVE A PLANE 19 AK, 19 AF, 19Z	
0255				RESUME FIRE ON SAVE A PLANE 19 AC	
0300				CEASE FIRE ON SAVE A PLANE 19 AF & 19 AC	
0330				CEASE FIRE ON SAVE A PLANE 19 AF & Z & AK	
0350				1/40 FIREP BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN REIN BY A 1/40 VC ATTACKING BRIDGE (YD 201661 YD 217654), SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE, TIME FIRED 0315	
0415				1/40 FIREP 0320 BTRY A 1/40 REIN BY C 1/30 & K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN AT VC ATTACKING (YD 186628, YD 188632, YD 190635, YD 197632 201633, YD 224661) SUR: NONE, EXP 57 HE, 6 ILL	
0450				RESUME FIRE ON SAV A PLANE 19 AC, 19 AK & 19Z	
0505				CEASE FIRE ON SAV A PLANE 19 AC	
SUMMARY					
THE 12TH MAR FIRED 12 MSN. 8 INSPT OF MAF AND 4 INSPT OF ARVN EXPENDING 582 HE, 4 WP NO ILL					

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINES REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
200600H FEB 67	210600H FEB

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0615				2/94 FIREP 0500 BTRY C 2/94 REIN BY M 4/12 FIRED SATURATION FIRE AT GRID SQUARES (8751,8753) FOR G-2 SURV NONE EXP 132 HE		
0850				0830-US ADVISER CAM-LO REPORTED THEY RECEIVED A REPORT AT 200400H THAT ONE ROUND LANDED AT COORD (YD 181595), ONE KIA AND THREE WIA FRIENDLY CIVILIAN. REQUEST INVESTIGATING TEAM FROM 12TH MAR:	CO, S-3	NOTIFIED
0900				S-3 DISPATCHED CRATER ANALYSIS TEAM TO CAM LO VICINITY (YD 181595).		
1325				1/40 FIREP 1205 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 LIASON, 5 VC IN OPEN (YD 214552) SUR: NONE EXP 2 HE		
1330				1/40 FIREP 1218 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 LIASON, FIVE VC IN OPEN (YD 226558) SUR: NONE EXP 4 HE		
1418				1/12 FIREP-1058 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 12TH MAR. S&I SOURCE (YD 062644) SUR UNOBS EXP 18 HE 18 WF		
1445				2/94 FIREP-1405 BTRY B/6/27 FIRED INSPT OF DIV (FWD) A.O. 2 VC AA POS (YD 065714) SUR GOOD EXP 10 HE		
1945				2/94 FIREP-1455 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 VC IN LANDING ZONE (046664) SUR: NONE EXP 40 HE		
1950				2/94 FIREP-1510-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 6AA POS (051652) SUR: NONE EXP 24 HE		
1955				2/94 FIREP-1550 BTRY B/2/94 FIRED SPOTTING RD FOR RECON (042418) SUR RD ON TGT EXP 1 HE		
1955				2/94 FIREP 1550 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, ELEPHANTS IN CORRAL (041663) SUR NONE EXP 24 HE		
2000				1/40 FIREP 1552 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED ON REQUEST OF DIV FSCC AA POS FIRING (046664,051657,041663,053660) SUR NONE EXP 50 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 200600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 210600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2005				2/94 FIREP 1605 BTRY M/4/2 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC IN OPEN (053660) SUR: NONE EXP 30 HE		
2015				2/94 FIREP 1615 BN 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF A.O. ELEPHANTS IN CORRAL, AA POS AND SUS VC (040660) SUR: NONE EXP 40HE		
2020				2/94 FIREP 1755 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON POSS VC HARBORSITE (195442) SUR EX TGT COV EXP 5 HE		
2020				1/12 FIREP 1815 C/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIREP (992577) SUR GOOD TGT COV EXP 4 WP 6 HE		
2025				1/40 FIREP 1925 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (962570) SUR GOOD TGT COV EXP 8 HE		
2150				1850 1/12 FIRCAP BTRY MORT/1/12 5 GUNS (YD 16454015) LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 2100		
2213				2/94 FIREP 2050 BTRY B/2/94 (FWD) FIRED INSPT OF ARVN/PE SUS VC CO (399460, 395452, 406458, 406449). SUR NONE EXP 22 HE		
2216				2/94 FIREP 2115 BTRY B/2/94 (FWD) FIRED INSPT OF ARVN SUS VC CO (408491, 404484, 396495). SUR: NONE EXP 6 HE		
0014				1/12 FIREP 2110 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3 GRID SAT (895525) EXP 93 HE		
0015				4/12 FIREP 1210 BTRY C/1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 FOUR VC IN TREE LINE (570770) SUR FOUR KIA (PROB) EXP 17 HE		
0025				4/12 FIREP 1730 BTRY C/1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 4 VC IN TREE LINE (578262) SUR 4 VC WENT INOT HUT HUT DESTROYED 4 KIA CONF EXP 18 HE 22WP		
0030				4/12 FIREP 1842 BTRY C/1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 4 VC (578262) SUR 4KIA PROB EXP 18 HE 14 WP		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

9

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
210600H FEB 67	220600 FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0800				1/12 FIREP 0730 BTRY B/1/40 FIRE UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3 SUS VC/NVA OPN AREA (XD 9152) EXP 40 HE 29 WP		
0840				2/94 FIREP 0755 BTRY B/2/94 FIRE INSPT OF 2/94 RECON AT VC/NVA HARBOR SITE (YD196438) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 6 HE		
1035				FROM DIV FSCC (FWD) CEASED ALL ARTY FIRE MSN SOUTH OF GL 55		2/94, 1/12, 1/40 LVTH-6 W/O NOTIFIE
1115				3/12 FIREP 0940 BTRY I/3/12 FIRE INSPT OF 3RD FORCE RECON PREP FIRES (XD 898474) UNOBS MSN EXP 108 HE		
1116				3/12 FIREP 0955 BTRY I/3/12 FIRE UNOBS MAN INSPT OF RECON POS VC/NVA (XD 776503) EXP 2 HE 155 HOW		
1135				OP CHIEF 1/12 REPORT M/4/12 PLT DESPLACED FROM (FWD) POS TO CP		W/O NOTIFIED
1255				2/94 FIREP 1230 BTRY C/2/94 FIRE UNOBS FIREP FIRE FOR RECON PATROL (894617)(893614 887614, 883612) EXP 16 HE		
1345				OP CHIEF 1/12 REPORT PLT M/4/12 IN POS CAMP J.J. CARROLL (061546)		W/O FSCC NOTIFIED
1350				2/94 FIREP 1310 BTRY B/2/94 FIRE INSPT OF RECON AT SUS VC HARBORSITE (YD 195442) SUR NONE EXP 2 HE		
1500				2/94 FIREP 1435 BTRY B/2/94 (FWD) INSPT OF 3RD MARDIV AT VC IN OPEN (YD 420616) SUR 6 KIA CONF EXP 5 RDS HE		
1726				1/12 FIREP 1655 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED FOR 3RD MAR I&S (MOHAWK REPORT) (981598), SUR NONE EXP 54 HE		
2130				2/94 FIREP 2024 BTRY B/2/94 (FWD) FIRED INSPT OF ARVN VC IN OPEN (400585) SUR EXC TGT COV EXP 22 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 210600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 220600 FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2133				2/94 FIREP 1815 ARTY C/2/94 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC S&I SOURCES (231567) SUR NEG EXP 6 HE		
2145				1/12 FIREP 1800 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 CONSTRUCTION ADJUSTMENT (09994704) SUR RES ON TGT EXP 1 ILL 3WP 4HC 3 HE		
2150				1/12 FIREP 2015 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 LIGHTS ON RIDGE (988613 SUR LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED EXP 24 HE 6 WP		
2222				1/12 FIREP-ARTY'S C/1/12 & B/1/40 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC GRID SATURATION AT VC BASE CAMP (965585, 953587) SUR NONE EXP 60 HE		
0340				1/12 FIREP 2300-BTRY C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON SUS ENEMY POS (YD124530) EXP 18 HE		
0430				OP CHEIF 1/12 REPORTED THAT AT 1612 MORTAR 1/12 COMPLETED RELEIVING MORTAR 1/13 AT BA LONG OP (YD 164402) MORTAR 1/13 AT STAGING AREA DONG HA		
0435				3/12 FIREP 1400 BTRY C1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 3 VC IN HUT (YD 565265) SUR 5 VC KIA PROB EXP 20 HE & 8 WP		
0440				3/12 FIREP-1815 BTRY C/1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 5 VC IN TREE LINE (YD 552263) SUR GOOD TGT COV EXP 17 HE		
0530				1/40 REPORTED ALL H&I completed		
				SUMMARY		
				ARTY FIRED FIFTEEN SIGNIFICANT MAN FOURTEEN FIRED INSPT OF MAF AND ONE FIRED INSPT OF ARVN 1340 PLT M/4/12 DISPLACED BACK TO PRIMARY POS AT CAMP J. J. CARROLL (YD 066546). PLT LAID AND READY FIRE OP CON BARENT UNIT. MORTARS 1/13 AT BA LONG OUTPOST (YD164402) MORTARS 1/13 MOVE TO STAGING AREA DONG HA		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
220600H FEB 67	230600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0640				1/40 FIREP 0546 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED ILL MSN INSPT OF 3/4 AMBUSH, MOVEMENT OUTSIDE OF AMBUSH PERIMETER (YD 311551) SUR: GOOD ILLUM NO MOVEMENT SIGHTED, EXP 3 ILL		
0850				1/12 FIREP 0740 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3. SPOTTING RD (XD 953567) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 1 WP		
0925				2/94 FIREP 0820 * BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN GRID SATURATION (XD 890560) SUR: NONE EXP 30 HE		
1020				1/12 FIREP 1000 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 2D MAR AT VC/NVA BASE CAMP (XD 915485) EXP 18 WP, 24 HE		
1200				1/12 FIREP 1150 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED SPOTTER RD (YD 057648) INSPT OF RECON SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 1 WP		
1230				2/94 FIREP 1150 - BTRY B 2/94 (FWD) FIRED FOR US ADV W/ARVN AT BN OF VC (YD 428527) SUR: RDS ON TGT, NO SIGN OF BODIES, EXP 24 HE VT		
1405				2/94 FIREP B 2/94 (FWD) FIRED UNOBS DEMONSTRATION FOR MR. D. SILKWOOD WHO VISIT PLT POS AT 1400, TGT (YD 295390) EXP 1 HE		
1406				1/12 FIREP 1300 MORT BTRY 1/12 FIRED FOR DIV AO AT BOATS IN RIVER (YD 195425) NO SUR, EXP 29 HE		
1740				2/94 FIREP 1332 - BTRY B 6/78 FIRED FOR AIR FORCE AO AT 3-5 AA WPNS IN COORD (YD 047808) SUR: ONE AA DAMAGED, ALL RDS ON TGT, EXP 63HE		
2004				1/12 FIREP 1800 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (959569) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 7 HE		
2006				2/94 FIREP 1650 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON (247419) VC WITHIN 25 METERS, SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 35 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DUNG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
220600H FEB 67	230600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2010				2/94 FIREP 1515 - BTRY C & B 2/94 E D 6/27 FIRED REGISTRATION FOR REGT XO (2448, 2349) 2548, 2751) SUR: NONE, EXP 27 HE		
2017				1/12 FIREP 2005 * BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, LIGHTS ON RIDGE (988613) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 11 HE, 4 WP		
2315				1/12 FIREP 2238 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED TWO UNOBS MSNS INSPT OF 3/3, GRID SATURATION (895495) (915475) SUR: NONE, EXP 33 WP, 33 HE		
2321				2/94 FIREP 2005 BTRY'S B 6/27 & C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR DIV G-2, GRID SATURATION (0640-0740) EXP 120 HE		
0155				2/94 FIREP BTRY C 2/94 AND B 6/27 FIRED REG PT 14 FOR 12TH MAR AT GRID (2448) SUR: ON TGT, EXP 27 HE 2/94 FIREP BTRY B 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN AT VC PLT (YD 218758) SUR: 13 KIA (CONF) 8 BY ARVN ARTY 5 BY US ARTY, EXP 3 HE		
0200				2/94 FIREP BTRY B 2/94 (FWD) F(RED TOT ZONE FIRE FOR G-2 AT SUS VC PLT (YD 355444, 331 442) SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE 2/94 FIREP BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN AT SUS VC, SUR: NONE, EXP 5 HE		
0200				2/94 FIREP BTRY B 2/94 WAS TO FIRE AT GRID SATURATION AT GRID (8848, 8849, 8946) AT 2230 BUT DID NOT GET ANY RDS FIRED		
0245				2/94 FIREP BTRY B 2/94 (FWD) AT 0730 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN AT VC BN GRID (4640, 5090, 4620 5020, 4800, 5050, 4750, 4950) SUR: 20 KIA (CONF) EXP 36 HE		
0555				2/94 7 1/40 REPORTED ALL NIGHT H&I'S AND UN OBS MSNS COMPLETED		
				SUMMARY		
				ARTY FIRED 19 MSNS, 15 INSPT OF MAF AND 4 INSPT OF ARVN, ENEMY CAS FROM ARTY REPT FOR THIS PERIOD 25 KIA (CONF) 2 ENEMY AA WPNS WAS DAMAGED BY ARTY FIRE BTRY B 2/94 (FWD) FIRED DEMON RD FOR MR. D. SILKWOOD		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

8

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
230600H FEB 67	240600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0915				2/94 REPORTED 0900 ONE PLT FROM C/2/94 DIS- PLACING TO GS (YD 0145) TO SPT RECON UNIT 1-1 KHE SAHN.		
1020				TANKS REPORTED THEY ARE MOVING BACK TO COM- PANY AREA.		NOTIFIED WATCH OFFICER
1032				2/94 PLT FROM C/2/94 LAID AND READY TO FIRE (XD 9830) (XD 5426). AZ 3400		NOTIFIED WATCH OFFICER
1040				2/94 BTRY B (FWD) 2/94 REPORTED ONE GUN OUT OF ACTION.		NOTIFIED WATCH OFFICER
1115				1/12 FIREP- 1100 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, SUS MORT PSN (XD 946548). SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECTO ON TGT. EXP: 12 HE 1 WP.		
1135				1/40 FIREP- 1119 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, SUS ENEMY OP (927547). SUR: EXCELLANCE EFFECT ON TGT. EXP: 12 HE & 1 WP.		
1300				1/12 FIREP- 1222 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (XD 975593). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 4 WP 2HE.		
1330				1/40 FIREP- 1135 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, SUS ENEMY PSN (946543). SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. EXP: 15 HE & 1 WP.		
1335				1/40 FIREP- 1150 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, SUS ENEMY PSN (945549). SUR: EXC EFFECT ON TGT. EXP: 23 HE.		
1340				1/40 FIREP- 1230 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (925544). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 39HE.		
1340				1/40 FIREP- 1250 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, ENEMY IN OPEN (944547). SUR: ENEMY FLED INTO JUNGLE. EXP: 1 WP & 28 HE.		
1605				1/40 FIREP- 1550 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, ENEMY BUNKER (YD 204654) SUR: 100% TGT COVERAGE, 5 FOXHOLES DESTROYED. EXP: 13 HE.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
230600H FEB 67	240600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1720				1/12 FIREP- 1650 BTRY C/1/22 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, SUS MORT PSN (977586). SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. EXP: 2 WP & 6 HE.		
1730				1/12 FIREP- 1725 BTRY M/4/12 IS LAID AND READY TO FIRE (XD 9895427). AZ 4200		NOTIFIED WATCH OFFICER
1738				2/94 FIREP- 1648 BTRY B/2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF OF 12TH MAR XO, REGT PT. (YD 28944848). SUR: NONE EXP: 10 HE.		
1915				1/12 FIREP- 1858 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FEB 2/3, POSSIBLE MORT PSN (YD 025515). EXP: 6 HE.		
1940				1/40 FIREP- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON TGT REPORTED FROM S-I SOURCE (YD 113720). SUR: NONE EXP: 14 HE		
2000				1/12 FIREP- 1920 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED FOR 3D MAR. FIRED MOHAWK (YD 125495). SUR: NONE EXP: 18 HE.		
2005				1/12 FIREP- 1928 BTRY B/1/22 FIRED FOR 3D MAR FIRED MOHAWK (YD 076469). SUR: UNOBS. EXP: 16 HE.		
2100				1/12 FIREP- 2035 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR, FIRED FROM INTELL SOURCE. (YD 048584). SUR: 12 HE.		
2103				1/12 FIREP- 2037 BTRY C/1/212 FIRED FOR 3D MAR INTELL. SOURCE (YD 067584). SUR: NONE EXP: 12 HE		
2105				1/12 FIREP- 2040 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED FOR 3D MAR INTELL SOURCE (YD 069604). SUR: NONE EXP: 12 HE.		
2135				3/12 FIREP- 2245 BTRY I/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, DEF CONC (XD 898457). SUR: UNOBS EXP: 6 HE.		
2210				2/94 FIREP- 2030 BTRY D/2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 AT SUS VC BUILD UP AREA (YD 109718, 109724, 116718, 116724). SUR: NONE EXP: 33 HE.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
230600H FEB 67	240600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2255				1/40 FIREP- 2203 BTRY A&C REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 2D ARVN REGT AT POSS VC BN MOVING (YD 1967, 1966, 2066, 2065, 2165 2067). EXP: 57 HE 105, 40 HE 155.		
2335				1/40 FIREP- 2320 BTRY A&C 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2D ARVN REGT AT VC WITHDRAWAL ROUTE (YD 143624, 143636). SUR: NONE EXP: 12 HE.		
0400				2/94 FIREP- 2357 BTRY B 2/94 (FWD) FIRED IN IN SPT OF ARVN FOR MED EVAC (YD 404411, 428407, 434403, 439408, 4439403, 435398). SUR: NONE EXP: 54 HE.		
0400				1/12 FIREP- 0300 BTRY I/3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR AT VC STAGING AREA (8848). EXP : 27 HE		
0400				0300 CON THIEN RECEIVED 36 RDS INCOMING (82?) COUNTERMORTAR PUT INTO EFFECT IMMEDIATELY.		
0445				0419 CON THIEN RECEIVED 6 RDS INCOMING (82?) COUNTER MORTAR PUT INTO EFFECT IMMEDIATELY.		
0530				2/94 FIREP- BTRY B /6/27 AT 0413 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN COUNTER MORTAR PLAN OF CON THIEN. SUR: NONE. EXP: 4 HE.		
0540				1/40 FIREP*- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED IN SPT O F ARVN COUNTER MORTAR PLAN OF CON THIEN. SUR: NONE. EXP: 16 HE.		
0540				1/40 FIREP- 0410 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN COUNTER MORTAR PLAN OF CON THIEN. SUR: NONE EXP: 16 HE.		
				SUMMARY		
				THE 12TH MARINES FIRED 28 MSNS. 22 IN SPT OF OF MAF & 6 IN SPT OF ARVN		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
240600H FEB 67	250600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1050				2/94 FIREP- 0803 M/4/12 FIRED FOR AO, NVA IN OPEN (YD 070670). SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP: 39 HE & 3 WP		
1055				1/12 FIREP- 0815 MORTAR 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, RECON BY FIRE (YD 195409). SUR: RD EN TGT. EXP: 15 HE.		
1100				1/12 FIREP- 0845 MORTAR 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, RECON BY FIRE (YD 189406). SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP: 11 HE & 1 WP.		
1100				2/94 FIREP -0920 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON (MORBID #1), (XD 890470). RECON BY FIRE. SUR: NONE EXP: 1 HE.		
1105				1/40 FIREP- 1042 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, AUTO WPNS FIRING (YD 243546). SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. EXP: 13 HE.		
1445				1/40 FIREP- 1059 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, SUS SNIPER PSN (YD 245549). SUR: GOOD COVERAGE. EXP: 17HE.		
1450				1/40 FIREP- 1209 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, SNIPER FIRE (YD 245549). SUR: GOOD COVERAGE. EXP: 16 HE.		
1450				1/40 FIREP- 1354 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED FOR AO, VC/NVA IN OPEN (YD 165683). SUR: 5 VC/NVA KIA (CONF) & 11VC/NVA KIA (PROB). EXP: 51 HE.		
1500				1400 3/4 LIASON REPORTED MONITORING TRANS- MISSION ON M-538 BETWEEN PIPED PIPER 10 (2/12 COMM-0) AND PIPED PIPER 28 (2/12 COMM CHIEF UNIT IN DANANG.	NOTIFIED WATCH OFFICER	
1720				1/40 FIREP- 1635 BTRY K FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, ENEMY SNIPER (270547) SUR: NONE EXP: 11 HE		
1725				3/12 FIREP- 1630 BTRY I FIRED IN SPT OF RECON POSS VC BUNKER AND SHELTER (817500) SUR: BUNKER DESTROYED. EXP: 52 HE		
1726				1/12 FIREP- 1654 BTRY W FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, RECON BY FIRE (138398). SUR: NONE. EXP: 15 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

8

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
240600H FEB 67	250600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1855				1/12 FIREP- 1730 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, SUS MORT PSN (963576). SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP: 14 HE.		
1900				1/40 FIREP* 1745 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, SUS MORT PSN (961581). SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP: 15HE.		
1905				1/40 FIREP- 1800 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, SUS MORT PSN (957878). SUR: GOOD TGT. COVERAGE. EXP: 6 HE.		
0025				2/94 FIREP- 0415 BTRY B/2/94 FIR D IN SPT OF OF RECON, VC IN OP (YD 270420). SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP: 39 HE.		
0030				1/12 FIREP- 0815 BTRY W/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, RECON BY FI RE (YD 189409). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 15 HE.		
0035				1/12 FIREP- 0845 BTRY W/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, RECON BY FIRE (YD 189406). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 11 HE & 1 WP.		
0038				2/94 FIREP- 0848 C/2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, SPOTTER BOUND (XD 890470), SUR: NONE EXP: 1 HE		
0040				2/94 FIREP- 1035 C/2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, ENEMY AUTO WPNS FIRE (YD 234546). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 13 HE.		
0043				2/94 FIREP- 1600 BTRY B/6/27 FIRED FOR DIV G-2 TGT LIST SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 950580). SUR: NONE EXP: 60 HE.		
0050				2/94 FIREP- 1630 BTRY B/6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR TO ARVN, SUS VC MORT PSN (127717). SUR: NONE EXP: 16HE.		
0055				1/40 FIREP- 1734 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, VC AMBUSH (267547). SUR: NONE EXP: 12 HE.		
0100				1/40 FIREP- 1750 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED IN FOR AO VC IN OPEN (163641). SUR: NONE EXP: 26 HE 1 WP.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

2

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. COG	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
240600H FEB 67	250600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0110				3/12 FIREP- 1800 I/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, SUS VC PSN (817510). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 45 HE 41 ILLUM.		
0112				3/12 FIREP- 1800 I/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, VC HARBOUR SITE (832485). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 41 HE 6 ILLUM		
0210				1900 BTRY I/3/12 FIRED TWO MSBS IN SPT OF RECON PATROL, SUS VC ON HILLSIDE (830497). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 30X HE.		
0245				3/12 FIREP- 1844 BTRY I/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL AT VC ON HILL (823496). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 53 HE		
0255				1/40 FIREP- 1930 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN UNDER ATTACK IN CON THIEN (120718, 128718, 132723). SUR: NONE EXP: 42 HE.		
0410				1/12 FIREP 0330 BTRY B/1/40 & B & C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS COUNTER MORT DRILL IN SPT OF 3/3, IN GS (9951, 9851, 9356). EXP: 17 HE.		
				SUMMARY		
				PLT B/2/94 DISPLACE BACK TO CAMP J. J. CARROLL. MSN FIRED BY ARTY UNIT IN SPT OF 3D MARDIV. (FWD). AND ARVN, RESULTS IN 5VC KIA (CONF), 11 VC KIA (PROB).		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
250600H FEB 67	260600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0805				1/12 FIREP 0730 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, SUS VC POS (YD 125525) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 15 HE, 4 WP		
0810				1/12 FIREP 0800 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR AT KNOW VC POS (XD 946577) EXP 54 HE		
1145				2/94 FIREP BTRY B 2/94 FEB AT 1120 FIRED AN UNOBS MSN FOR DIV FSCC (MOHAWK) (YD 316312) EXP 5 HE		
1245				3/12 FIREP 0615 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC CAMP FIRE (XD 997522) SUR: NONE EXP 4 WP, 19 HE		
				3/12 FIREP 1100 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC AUTO WPNS (820425) SUR: EXC COVERAGE ON TGT, EXP 6 WP, 42 HE		
1220				3/12 FIREP 1055 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 10 NVA W/AUTO WPNS (77485310) SUR: 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS 10 KIA PROB EXP 47 HE		
1300				3/12 FIREP 0620 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT FLASHLIGHTS (XD 823496) SUR: LIGHTS OUT, EXP 36 HE, 12 WP		
1515				1/12 FIREP 1230 - BTRY W 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR MOHAWK REPORT (YD 168448) SUR: NOEN, EXP 71 HE		
				1/12 FIREP 1445 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT VC IN OPEN (XD 968613) SUR: RDSON TGT, MOR SUR TO FOLLOW, EXP 12 HE, 3 WP		
1915				1/12 FIREP 1750 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS V C MORTAR POS (XD 969573) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 10 HE		
1500				1/12 FIREP 1500 MORTARS 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, NIGHT DEF CONC ADJUSTMENT (YD 20923945)		
1930				1/12 FIREP 1805 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS MORTAR POS (96125809) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 10 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

8

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 250600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 260600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1930				1/12 FIREP 1817 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT VC CAMP SITE (956574) SUR: OUTSTANDING EFF ON TGT, RDS EXP 1 WP, 10 HE		
1932				1/12 FIREP 1825 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS ENEMY POS (960566) SUR: RDS ON TGT, RDS EXP 2 WP, 5 HE		
1933				1/12 FIREP 1833 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS ENEMY POS (960570) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 5 HE,		
0030				2/94 FIREP 2120 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, REIN BY B 6/27 AT NVA/VC IN AREA (XD 822503) SUR: LARGE AND MINOR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND SMALL FIRES EXP 137 HE		
0050				3/12 FIREP BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON LIGHTS AROUND POS (XD 832485, 821503, 827491) 824492) SUR: LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED, EXP 75HE, 2 ILL		
0255				3/12 FIREP 1950 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON MOVEMENT AROUND POS (XD 821495, 823496) (823496) SUR: NONE, EXP 105MM 6 HE, 155 17 ILL		
0300				3/12 FIREP 1630 - BTRY I 3/22 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC BUNKER & SHELTER (XD 817500) SUR: NONE, EXP 52 HE		
0308				3/12 FIREP 1136 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 7 VC IN OPEN (YD 552296) SUR: 1 VC KIA (CONF), 1 KIA (PROB), EXP 42 HE		
0315				3/12 FIREP 1645 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 3 VC AND WATER BUFFALOES (YD 552258) SUR: 1 VC KIA (PROB), 7 WATER BUFFALOES KIA, EXP 20 HE		
320				1/40 FIREP 0125 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF DIV (FWD), VC MOVEMENT (YD 105718) SUR: NONE EXP 2HE		
0325				2/94 FIREP 0125 - BTRY B 2/94, & C 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF DIV FWD G-3 SUS VC POSITIONS (XD 9449), SUR: NONE, EXP 60 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
250600H FEB 67	260600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps	T-Troops
0800				2/94 FIREP 0319 - BTRY B 2/94, C 6/27 FIRED AN UNOBS, SATURATION MSNS INSPT OF DIV (FWD) G-2, SUS VC POSITIONS (XD 9458) EXP 60 HE		
0505-				2/94 FIREP 2200 - BTRY B 6/27 C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF DIV (FWD) G-2, UNOBS SATURATION MSNS SUS VC POSITIONS (XD 9358) EXP 60 HE		
				SUMMARY		
				1055 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON 10 NVA W/AUTO WPNS (XD 7748310) SUR: 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS 10 KIA (PROB), EXP 47 HE		
				0315 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 2/26 3 VC AND WATER BUFFALOES (YD 0552258) SURE 1 VC KIA (PROB), 7 WATER BUFFALOES KIS EXP 20 HE		
				12TH MAR FIRED OBS & UNOBS MSNS INSPT OF MAP AND ARVN FORCES.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
260700H FEB 67	270600 H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0930				BTRY C 1/12 W/HQ ARRIVED THIS PSN DONG HA		
1000				PLT BTRY B 2/94 DISPLACE FM PRO PSN		
1020				RECON PARTY FM HQ BTRY DEPARTED FM CP		
1024				FM 2/94 PLT FM C 2/94 IN PSN (XD 983542)		
				READY TO FIRE		
1025				BTRY B 2/94 ARRIVED THIS CP		
1226				LVTH-6 FIREP 0908 - BTRY FIRED FOR US ADV QUANG TRI AT VC CO (YD 855635), EXP 7 HE, SUR: 8 KIA (CONT)		
1120				BTRY C 1/12 CMD GRP DEPARTED CP FOR GIO LINE		
1140				LVTH-6 FIREP 1122 BTRY FIRED SPOTTING RD FOR 3/3 (YD 290742) EXP 1 ILL		
1150				SPOT REPORT, HQ BTRY 1/40 PATROL FOUND THREE CLEANED OUT FOXHOLES, POSS OP OR MORT PSN, 2 STICKS TIED TOGETHER AND POINTED AT 12TH MAR OP TOWER, PICK UP ONE 16 YR MALE W/NO ID CARD HAD PICTURE OF SOLDIER IN WALLET SUS SENT TO CIT W/STICK	WATCH OFF 3/4, COC, DIV COC NOTIFIED	
1150				1/12 FIREP - DEMONSTRATION SHOOT FOR ROBERT MITCHEM		
1200				2/94 FIREP 1100 - BTRY'S D & C 2/94 FIREP AT VC BASE CAMP SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT EXP 42 HE Q (XD 82125036)		
1205				2/94 FIREP 1120 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED AT VC BASE CAMP (XD 80745091) SUR: EEC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 12 HE Q		
1210				1/12 FIREP 1120 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED SPOTTING RD FOR RECON (XD 940416) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 HE		
1225				CMD GRP & E 1/12 ARRIVED AT COORD (YD 2174) AT 261145H DIV FSCC & COCNOTIFIED		
1245				FM 1/12 CMD GRP FIRECAP, C 1/12 (YD 21067395) AZ OF FIRE 6000		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 260600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 270600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1340				1/40 FIREP 1320 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC PSN FOR 3/3 AT (XD 927572) SUR: GOOD EFF EXP 8 HE, 5 WP		
1400				1/12 FIREP 1330 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED FOR 3/3 AT SUS VC PSN (XD 979483) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 6 WP, 12 HE		
1515				1/12 FIREP 1420 - BTRY MORT 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, RECON BY FIRE (YD 139397) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 8 HE, 2 WP		
1530				1500 ROBERT MITCHUM ARRIVED 12TH MAR CP		
1531				2/94 FIREP 1505 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 084666) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE		
1605				2/94 FIREP BTRY B 2/94 (213741) AZ OF FIRE 6000		DIV FSCC COC NOTIFIED
1655				2/94 FIREP 1516 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF RECON (XD 930401) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 2 HE, SPOTTER RDS		
1657				1/12 FIREP - 1523 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR 3/3 AT CAMP FIRES (XD 931544) SUR: TGT WELL COVERED, EXP 30 HE, 1 WP		
1700				1/12 FIREP 1355 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT CAMP FIRES (XD 932545) SUR: TGT WELL COVERED, EXP 23 WP, 37 HE		
1703				1/12 FIREP 1505 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (XD 887514) SUR TGT WELL COVERED, EXP 11 HE		
1705				1/12 FIREP 1535 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (XD 957495) SUR GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 2 WP, 13 HE		
1707				1/12 FIREP 1606 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR 3/3 AT SUS VC PSN (XD 906511) SUR: GOOD TGT COV EXP 14 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 260600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 270600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1708				2/94 FIREP 1610 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT BUNKERS (XD 929409) SUR: EXC COV EXP 4 HE		
1710				1/12 FIREP 1629 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED FOR 3/3 AT SUS VC NVA PSN (XD 972487) SUR: EXC COV FO TGT, EXP 6 WP, 8 HE		
1811				1/40 FIREP 1700 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR 3/4 SPOTTER RD (YD 100624) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 1 ILL		
1815				1/40 FIREP 1725 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR 3/4 MARKING RD (YD 085639) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 1 ILL		
1826				1/12 FIREP 1645 BTRY MORT 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, RECON BY FIRE (YD 020389) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 WP		
1835				2/94 FIREP 1745 BTRY B 6/28 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, CONC REG (897497) SUR: NONE, EXP 5 HE		
1840				1/12 FIREP 1715 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS OP (965575) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 WP, 6 HE		
1846				1/12 FIREP 1723 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC CAMP SITE (962572) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 WP, 6 HE		
1850				1/12 FIREP 1730 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS MORTAR PSN (954567) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT		
1852				1/12 FIREP 1743 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS MORT PSN (963607) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 8 WP, 12 HE		
1930				LVTH-6 FIREP 1900 - LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, ASSY POINT & SUPPLY POINT (218763) SUR: NONE, EXP 20 HE		
1935				1/12 FIREP 1910 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, DEF CONC (072607), SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1950				1/40 FIREP 1903 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, VC BN (170682) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE		
1955				1/40 FIREP 1903 BTRY C 14/0, A 1/40 AND K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, VC BN (173680, 167680, 163676, 170678) SUR: NONE, EXP 22 HE		
1956				1/40 FIREP 1943 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, VC BN (167675) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE		
0035				2/94 FIREP 1910 BTRY B 6/27 KNOW BY M 4/12 FIRED GRID SAT PRO 3/3 (952580, 962580, 952590, 962592) SUR: NONE, EXP 60 RDS		
0300				1/12 FIREP 0115 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE AT KNOWN MORTAR PSN (YD 182748, YD 199730, 195736) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 74 HE		
0500				PROV ARTY GRP (GIO LINH) RECEIVED APPROX 40 RDS 60 MM MORTARS AT 262240H FEB 67, C1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR (YD 187743, 187738) EXP 144 HE, SUR: UNOBS		
0500				2/94 FIREP 2130 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT AA SIGHT (970885) SUR: UNOBS, RDS EXP 16 HE Q 2/94 FIREP 2130 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT ARTY PSN (111797) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 12 HE		
0505				2/94 FIREP 0215 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT AA PSN (156878) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 2 HE		
0509				1/12 FIREP 2125 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT 3AA PSNS (141795) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 HE		
0511				1/12 FIREP 2125 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT ARTY PSN (131791) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 HE 1/12 FIREP 2050 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT ARTY PSN (119792) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 HE 1/12 FIREP 2050 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT 6 ARTY PSNS (120788) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 27 HE		
0515				1/12 FIREP 2125 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT ARTY PSN (144802) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 12 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0516				2/94 FIREP 2100 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT AA SITE (992857) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 2 HE		
0518				2/94 FIREP 2100 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT TRANS NET (053796) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 2 HE 1/12 FIREP 2050 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT 6 MORT PSNS (145800) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE 1/12 FIREP 2125 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT AA PSNS (114756) SUR: UNOBS EXP 6 HE Q		
0525				1/12 FIREP 0115 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF B 2/94 AT KNOWN MORT PSNS (182748) SUR: UNOBS EXP 18 HE 1/12 FIREP 0100 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF B 2/94 AT KNOWN MORT PSN (199730) SUR: UNOBS EXP 38 HE 1/12 FIREP 0120 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF B 2/94 AT KNOWN MORT PSN (195736) SUR: UNOBS RDS EXP 18 HE		
0515				DIV FWD 22 PUT CEASE FIRE ON S*A*P 26A & 26 AZ SUMMARY ARTY FIRED 50 MSNS TO INCLUDE ONE DEMONSTRATION MSN FOR MOVIE ACTOR ROBERT MITCHUM. SIGN. SUR ON MSN FIRED BY LVTH-6 AT 260908 WAS 8 VC KIA (CONF). 1500 ROBERT MITCHUM VISITED 12TH MAR CP. BTRY C 1/12 CMD GRP DISPLACED FM PRI PSN TO (YD 211739) AND BTRY B 2/94 DISPLACED TO (YD 213741) UNITS DESIGNATED AS PROV ARTY GRP GIO LINH TO SPT OPN NEAR DMZ BTRY C 2/94 DISPLACE TO (XD 983542). 2240 PROV ARTY GRP (GIO LINH) RECEIVED APPROX 40 RDS OF 60MM MORTAR RDS, I 3/4 OBSD MUZZLE FLASHES AND C 1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 270600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 280600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0758				DIV FWD FSCC PUT CEASES FIRE ON ALL FIRES IN NORT VIET NAM. DTG 270800H TILL NOTIFIED		NOTIFIED PROV BN AND 2/94
0800				PROV BN FIREP 2300 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE (YD 187738 & YD 187743) INSPT OF I 3/4, EXP 144 HE		
0810				1/12 FIREP 0754 BTRY M 4/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF I 3/3, SPOTTING RD (XD 948560) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 ILL		
0826				1/12 FIREP 0450 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT ENEMY TERRAIN IN OPEN (915581) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE Q 1/12 FIREP 0255 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT AMBUSH SITE (95255515) SUR: UNOBS EXP 27 HE, D27 HE Q 1/12 FIREP 0400 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, HREP FIRE (947556) SUR: TGT WELL COV RDS EXP 54 HE		
0832				1/12 FIREP 0405 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT PREP FIRE (945560) SUR: TGT WELL COV RDS EXP 54 HE		
0900				BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD 974536) WITH 6 M108 BTRY LAID ON AZ 6400		
0922				DIV FSCC REPORTED RESUME FIRE NORTH OF DES NOTIFIED UNITS IN VOLVED		
0940				DIV FSCC RPT BTRY CAN FIRE CONTINUALLY INTO NVN		NOTIFIED PRV BN
1030				CEASE FIRE ON 27G BY DIV FSCC (FWD)		
1045				RESUME FIRE ON 27G ON ORDER FM DIV FSCC (FWD)		
1200				CEASE FIRE ON 27G BY DIV FSCC		
1220				RESUME FIRE ON 27 G		
1410				PROV BN FIREP 0258 - BTRY B 6/23 FIRED AT TLO TGT, CAVE & TUNNEL, (YD 777747) SUR: NONE EXP 5 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
270600H FEB 67	280600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1415				PROV BN FIREP 0432 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, 6 MORT PSN (YD 145800) SUR: NONE, EXP 27 HE		
1420				PROV BN FIREP 0450 - BTRY C 1/13 FIR ED AT TIO LIST TGT, ARTY PSN (YD 120788) SUR: NONE, EXP 45 HE		
1430				PROV BN FIREP 0515 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, ARTY PSN (YD 147792) SUR: NONE, EXP 10 HE Q		
1435				PROV BN FIREP 0535 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, ARTY PSN (YD 119292) SUR: NONE EXP 27 HE Q		
1436				PROV BN FIREP 0538 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, ARTY PSN (YD 131791) SUR: NONE, EP 12 HE Q		
1437				PROV BN FIREP 0543 BTRY C 1/12 FIREP AT TIO LIST TGT, ARTY PSN (YD 148802) SUR: NONE EXP 18 HE Q		
1438				PROV BN FIREP 0550 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, AA/AW PSN (YD 114756) SUR: NONE EXP 4 HE Q		
1440				PROV BN FIREP 0557 BTRY C 1/12 FIREP AT TIO LIST TGT, AA PSN (YD 141795) SUR: NONE EXP 12 HE		
1441				PROV BN FIREP 0800 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, ARTY PSN (YD 214837) SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE		
1443				PROV BN FIREP 0800 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSP AT TIO LIST TGT, AA PSN (YD 199823) SUR: NONE EXP 12 HE		
1445				PROB BN FIREP 0800 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT AA /AW PSN (YD 183800) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 270600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 280600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1447				PROV BN FIREP 0800 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, AA PSN (YD 181820) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE Q		
1449				PROV BN FIREP 0800 BTRY C 1/12 FIREP AT TIO LIST TGT, AA/AW PSN (YD 183818) SUR: NONE EXP 6 HE		
1450				PROV BN FIREP 0800 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT AA PSN (YD 182816) SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE Q		
1452				PROB BN FIREP 0800 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, TRENCH W/AW PSN (YD 179814, 180816) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE Q		
1453				PROV BN FIREP 0800 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, AW PSN (YD 201832) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE Q		
1454				PROV BN FIREP 0935 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT AA/AW PSN (YD 238843) SUR: NONE EXP 5 HE Q		
1455				PROB BN FIREP 0940 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT FORT PSN TRENCH LINE (YD 214806) SUR: NONE, EXP 10 HE		
1456				PROB BN FIREP 0944 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, AA PSN (DY226842) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE		
1457				PROB BN FIREP 0945 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, AA/AW PSN (YD 172784) SUR: NONE EXP 10 HE		
1458				PROB BN FIREP 0951 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, TRENCH (YD 171754) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE		
1459				PROB BN FIREP 0951 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, FOXHOLES (YD 218761) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE Q		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE BOC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 270600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 280600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1459				PROB BN FIREP 0957 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT AA PSN (YD 228840) SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE		
1500				PROB BN FIREP 1000 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT AA PSN (YD 228834) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HEQ		
1501				PROB BN FIREP 1008 BTRY B 2/94 FIREP FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, ARTY PSN (YD 234883) SUR: NONE, EXP 50 HE		
1502				2/94 FIREP 1050 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, AA PSN (YD 232883) SUR: NONE, EXP 10 HE		
1505				PROB BN FIREP 1055 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, AA/AW PSN (YD 152795) SUR: NONE EXP 10 HE		
1507				2/94 FIREP 1106 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT AA PSN (DY 187887) SUR: NONE, EXP 20 HE		
1509				2/94 FIREP 1210 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT AA PSN (YD 121894) SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE		
1511				PROB BN FIREP 1144 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED AT FSCC TGT, (YD 131777) SUR: NONE, EXP 10 HE		
1512				2/94 FIREP 1340 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT AA PSN (YD 135876) SUR: NONE, EXP 30 HE		
1514				PROB BN FIREP 1450 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, BUNKER (YD 033978) SUR: NONE, EXP 10 HE		
1520				3/12 FIREP 0730 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 BLOCKING FIRES (YD 422350) SUR: 1 KIA (CONF) 1 WIA (CONF) 1 POW, EXP 114 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 270600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 280600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1522				1/12 FIREP 0815 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 (XD 946558) SUR NONE, EXP 1 WP, 35 HE		
1525				1/12 FIREP 0840 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 (XD 957566) SUR: NONE, EXP 1 WP, 30 HE		
1527				1/12 FIREP 0912 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 (XD 965571) SUR: GOOD EFF EXP 1 WP, 30 HE		
1530				2/94 FIREP 0920 BTRY C 2/94 FIREP INSPT OF RECON, SUS VC IN CANOPY (XD 89184848) SUR: G GOOD COV TGT, EXP 8 HE		
1535				1/12 FIREP 0927 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (XD 961578) SUR: GOOD EFF EXP 2 WP, 40 HE		
1540				1/12 FIREP 1052 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, BLOCKING FIRE (XD 952589) SUR: NONE EXP 30 HE		
1545				1/12 FIREP 1035 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (XD 961580) SUR: NONE, EXP 1 WP, 40 HE		
1548				1/12 FIREP 1215 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SPOTTER RDS (XD 947561) SUR: NONE, EXP 1 ILL		
1550				1/12 FIREP 1217 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 959576) SUR: GOOD EFF EXP 70 HE , 1 WP		
1555				2/94 FIREP 1405 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF CIC SATURATION FIRE , SUS VC (XD 764529) SUR NOEN, EXP 18 HE		
1600				PROB BN FIREP 1521 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT (XD 178874), SUR: NONE, EXP 5 HE		
1700				2/94 FIREP 1110 BTRY B 6/27 REIN BY M 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (GRID SAT) (XD 9458) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SUR: NNOBS, EXP 155MM 30 HE 175MM 38 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE COE	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 270600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 280600H FEB 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1730				FROM BN FIREP 1635 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT TIO LIST TGT, (YD 025880) BNOBS, EXP 30 HE		
1828				3/12 FIREP 1740 BTRY M 3/12 FIRED FOR 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 956587) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 3 WP, 6 HE		
1832				4/12 FIREP 1725 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED FOR 3/4 SPOTTING RD (YD 100627) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 1 ILL		
1835				DIV FSCC LIFTED CEASE FIRE ON SAP AB		
1920				2/94 FIREP 1810 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 AT 4 OCC AA/PSN (YD 019880) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 20 HE		
1929				2/94 FIREP 1831 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 AT 4 OCC AA/PSN (YD 009881) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 20 HE		
1930				2/94 FIREP 1900 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 AT 3 POSS SELF PROP GUNS (YD 002880) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE		
1934				1/12 FIREP 1820 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 957588) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 1 WP, 35 HE		
2008				2/94 FIREP 1241 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT SUS VC (YD 131779) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE		
2014				2/94 FIREP 1824 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT SUS VC (YD 118777) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE		
2015				2/94 FIREP 1825 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT SUS VC (YD 152795) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE		
2016				2/94 FIREP 1913 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR TIO LIST AT SUS VC (YD 921782) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2021				1/12 FIREP 1900 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 NIGHT DEF FIRES (XD 921573) SUR: UNOBS EXP 5 HE		
2025				1/12 FIREP 1900 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 NIGHT DEF FIRES (XD 944594) SUR: UNOBS EXP 5 HE		
2025				1/12 FIREP 1900 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, NIGHT DEF FIRES (XD 930570) SUR: UNOBS EXP 5 HE,		
2027				1/12 FIREP 1900 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, NIGHT DEF FIRES (XD 937577) SUR: UNOBS EXP 5 HE		
2029				1/12 FIREP 1900 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, NIGHT DEF FIRES (XD 936586) SUR: UNOBS EXP 5 HE		
2031				1/12 FIREP 1900 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, NIGHT DEF FIRES (XD 928585) SUR: UNOBS EXP 4 HE		
2111				2/94 FIREP 1515 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 FM SI SOURCES, MOHAWK (YD 178874) SUR: UNOBS EXP 6 HE		
2116				2/94 FIREP 1130 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FM G02 TGT LIST AT 8 LARGE AA/PSN (YD 123889) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 50 HE		
2133				1/12 FIREP 2113 BTRY C 1/40 FIREP INSPT OF 11TH ENG AT LIGHTS (YD 218588) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 2 ILL		
2139				1/12 FIREP 2135 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS MORT PSN (XD 957576) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 10 HE		
2146				RECEIVED FM DIV REQUEST FOR TPQ-10 FM 2200 0700 (184724, 188722, 178732, 174727 178748, 180739, 179725)	S-3, DIV FSCC NOTIFIED	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2150				2/94 FIREP 2048 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM SI SOURCE, AT 4 AA/AW PSN 50 FT SQUAD W/TRENCH ON TOP OF HILL (XD 952699) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 8 HE		
2153				2/94 FIREP 2116 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT AA/AW PSNS (ON TOP OF HILL) (XD 986742) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 4 HE		
2205				1/12 FIREP 2146 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS MORT PSN (XD 935575) SUR: EXC COV OF TGT, EXP 10 HE		
2207				1/12 FIREP 2159 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS MORT PSN (XD 935584) SUR UNOBS EXP 10 HE		
2211				PROBVEN FIREP 2207 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS MORT PSN (XD 942603) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 10 HE		
2234				PROB BN FIREP 2045 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT AA/AW PSN IN RICE PADDY (YD 132789) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 5 HE		
2240				PROV BN FIREP 2108 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT 3 AA/PSN (YD 130781) SUR UNOBS, EXP 55 HE		
2242				PROV BN FIREP 2058 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT 1 AA/AW PSN ON HILL (YD 126285) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE		
2244				PROV BN, FIREP 2103 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FROM TGT LIST AT 6 AA/AW PSNS (YD 131784) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 40 HE		
2246				1/12 FIREP 1002 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 100 NVA (YD 078610) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 82 HE		
2248				1/12 FIREP 1002 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 100 NVA (YD 082645) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 38 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2248				1/12 FIREP 1002 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 100 NVA (YD 068615) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 158 HE		
2254				1/12 FIREP 1002 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 100 NVA (YD 075618) SUR: UNOBS EXP 158 HE		
2255				TPQ FM DIV FSCG (FWD) TPQ 10 REQUESTED BY ARTILLERY PROV BN APPROVED, S-3 AND PROV BN NOTIFIED		
2300				2/94 FIREP 2137 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT AA/PSNS ON TOP OF SMALL HILL (XD 992730) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 4 HE		
2301				2/94 FIREP 2152 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT 3 AA/AW PSNS ON SIDE OF HILL (YD 051742) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE		
2303				2/94 FIREP 2212 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT AA/AW PSNS IN TREES ON SIDE OF HILL (YD 001674) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 3 HE		
2305				2/94 FIREP 2222 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT AA/AW PSNS IN TREES ON SIDE OF HILL, (XD 952718) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 3 HE		
2306				2/94 FIREP 2116 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT STAGING AREA (YD 071750) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 30 HE		
0014				2/94 FIREP 2218 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT STAGING AREA (YD 067738) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 30 HE		
0016				2/94 FIREP 2251 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT AA/AW PSNS NEAR TRAIL (YD 053745) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 3 HE		
0019				2/94 FIREP 2259 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT AA/AW PSNS COVERAGE DISTANCE BETWEEN PSNS 42 FT (YD 058763) SUR: UNOBS EXP 10 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

10

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0200				1/12 FIREP 2348 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT 1 AA/AW PSN (YD 165780) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 12 HE		
0202				1/12 FIREP 1737 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT 1 AA/AW PSN (YD 141789) SUR UNOBS, EXP 6 HE		
0203				1/12 FIREP 1735 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT 1AA/AW PSN (YD 141791) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE		
0205				1/12 FIREP 1730 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FRO G-2 FM TGT LIST AT 4 AA/AW EN PADDY (YD 136798) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 48 HE		
0207				1/12 FIREP 1726 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT 3 AA/AW (YD 141795) SUR UNOBS EXP 26 HE		
0208				1/12 FIREP 1723 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT AA/AW PSN BY TRAIL IN PADDY (YD 149801) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 12 HE		
0210				1/12 FIREP 1721 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT AA/AW PSN (YD 143809) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE		
0211				1/12 FIREP 1718 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT 2 AA/AW PSN IN PADDY (YD 146 808) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 12 HE		
0213				1/12 FIREP 1715 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT AA/AW PSN (YD 139803) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 30 HE		
0223				1/12 FIREP 1712 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AA/AW PSN (YD 180780) SUR UNOBS EXP 6 HE		
0225				1/12 FIREP 1909 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT 1 AA/AW PSN (YD 184788) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0227				1/12 FIREP 2356 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT 2 AA/AW PSN (YD 185786) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 24 HE		
0228				1/12 FIREP 2350 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT 2 AA/AW PSN (YD 161785) SUR UNOBS, EXP 24 HE		
0230				2/94 FIREP 2339 BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST AT STAGING AREA (YD 062739) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 30 HE		
0305				CEASE FIRE ON 27AJ		
0309				RESUME RESUME FIRE ON 27AJ		
0321				2/94 FIREP 2218 BTRY B 2/94 & B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST (990890, 067738, 071750, 080935, 062738, 040925, 158857, 070725) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 163 HE		
0400				1/12 FIREP BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST (210841, 218824, 218824, 212843, 258832, 238843, 226842, 228840, 228834, 150820) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 78 HE		
0450				2/94 FIREP 2230 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST (07899388) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 HE		
0510				2/94 FIREP 1935 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST (976878, 938881) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 14 HE		
0550				2/94 FIREP BTRY B 2/94 & B 6/7 FIRED FOR G-2 FM TGT LIST (056760, 938881, 976878) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 44 HW		
0600				1/12 FIREP 0035 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, COVERING FIRES (YD 072622) SUR: NONE EXP 6 HE 1/12 FIREP 0040 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, COVERING FIRE AT (YD 062616, 071614) (076716) SUR: NONE, EXP 18 HE		
SUMMARY						
ARTY FIRED 109 MSN INSPT OF IIMAF						

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 280600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 010600H MAR 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0620				CEASE FIRE SAP 28G & 28F		
0635				2/94 FIREP - 0251, BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 FROM TOT LIST (184857) EXP 40 HE. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF	
				2/94 FIREP - 0450, BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 FROM TGT LIST (174888, 174876, 1751) EXP 108 HE. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF	
0800				OPCHIEF (GY JERREL) RPTD THAT B 2/94 HAD ONE GUN DOWN, BARREL BEING REPLACED, DON'T KNOW HOW LONG IT WILL BE DOWN.	WATCH O NOTIFIED	
0930				1/12 FIREP: 0628, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, VC ATTACK (102610) EXP 45 HE. SUR: TO FOLLOW.	MAF	
0930				FIRCAP: BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED 6 GUNS TO 97455319 LAID ON AZ 6400.	WATCH O NOTIFIED	
1005				1/12 FIREP: 0920, BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR G-2 FROM TGT LIST (179816, 180816, 182816, 183818, 181820, 183826, 199823, 214837, 228834, 228840, 226847, 191754), EXP 90 HE. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF	
1030				1/12 FIREP: 0650, TO 0900, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4, VC MORT PSN (099606)(092618, 102618, 092618, 110618, 100625), EXP 411 HE. SUR TO FOLLOW.	MAF	
1035				2/94 FIREP: 1009, TO 1029, BTRY B 6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSNS FOR G-2 FROM TGT LIST (139841 & 049845) EXP 14 HE.	MAF	
1045				2/94 FIREP: 0913 TO 1018, BTRY B 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR G-2 FROM TGT LIST (066883, 064887, 059881, 056878), EXP 34 HE.	MAF	
1105				2/94 FIREP: 1030 TO 1046, BTRY B 6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSNS FOR G-2 FROM TGT LIST (053845, 069842) EXP 16 HE.	MAF	
1123				1/12 FIREP: 0825 TO 1045, FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, SUS VC PSN & PREP FIRE (951593, 942607, 955597, 957587, 935585), EXP 114 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 280600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 010600H MAR 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
				& 7 WP . SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE.		MAF
1130				1/12 FIREP: 1030, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, VC IN SPIDER TRAP (876622) EXP 1 WP & 52 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
1150				1045: DIV FSCC PUT CHECK FIRE ON SAP 27-YD, 27-F AND 27-PQ.		NOTIFIED PROV ARTY GRP AND 2/94
1245				DIV FSCC AND LIFTED CEASE FIRE ON SEP 27V		
1330				DIV FSCC GAVE CEASE FIRE ON ALL FIRES IN NVN.		NOTIFIED PROV ARTY GRP
1358				2/94 FIREP: 1055, BTRY C 2/94 AND B 6/27 FIRED FOR G-2 (INTELL) AT SUS VC PSNS (0666, 0665 & 0765) EXP 89 HE Q. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
				2/94 FIREP: 1257, BTRY'S M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/12, PREP FIRE (075642, 063640, 065630 & 075635) EXP 36 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
1400				DIV FSCC GAVE CEASE FIRE ON SAP 28-S.		
1403				2/94 FIREP: 1305, BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 TIO LIST AT 6 AA/AW PSNS (087829). SUR: UNOBS. RDS EXP 16 HE.		MAF
1405				2/94 FIREP: 1255, BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 TIO LIST AT 3 AA/AW PSNS (102825) EXP 4 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
				2/94 FIREP: 1255, BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 TIO LIST AT 3 AA/AW PSNS (102827) EXP 4 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
				2/94 FIREP: 1020, BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 TIO LIST AT 5 AA/AW PSNS (092880) EXP 8 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
1410				DIV FSCC CALLED AND GAVE CEASE FIRE ON 28-0 AND 28-Z.		
1510				1/40 REPORTED 2 GUNS FROM K 4/12 DISPLACING FROM PRI PSN.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
280600H FEB 67	010600H MAR 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1510				1410 - BTRY A 1/40 MISPLACED FROM PRI PSN WILL SEND FIRCAP LATER		
1540				CEASE FIRE WAS GIVEN TO UNIT FIRING FROM CAM LO SAP 28-AD DO NOT END MSN. ALSO CEASE FIRE TO UNITS FIRING FROM J.J.CARROLL SAP 28 AB, DO NOT END MSN.	NOTIFIED 2/94 & 1/40	
1612				1/12 FIREP: 1120, MORT 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, VC HARB SITE (XD 995588), EXP 1 WP & 13 HE. SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE.	MAF	
1612				1/12 FIREP: 1140, B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, VC SPIDER HOLE (YD 076622), EXP 28 HE. SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE.	MAF	
1615				DIV (FWD) FSCC GAVE RESUME FIRING ON SAP 28 AB AND 28 AC.		
1616				1/12 FIREP: 1200, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES (YD 084640) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 4 HE.	MAF	
1640				1/12 FIREP: 1214, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, PREP FIRES (100640) EXP 4 HE. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF	
				1/12 FIREP: 1216, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, PREP FIRES (065645) EXP 4 HE. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF	
				1/12 FIREP: 1514, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, VC SNIPER FIRE (085618) EXP 1 HE. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF	
1647				1/12 FIREP: 1515, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, COUNTER MORT PLAN (100640) EXP 6 HE. SUR: TO FOLLOW.	MAF	
				1/12 FIREP: 1515, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, COUNTER MORT PLAN (084640) EXP 6 HE. SUR: TO FOLLOW.	MAF	
1650				BTRY A 1/40 ARRIVED PSN (06185452) 6 GUNS LATE ON AZ 5100, READY TO FIRE.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12 MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 280600H FEB 67	TO (Date and hour) 010600H MAR 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1658				1/12 FIREP: 1515, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, COUNTER MORTAR PLAN (092638) EXP 6 HE. SUR TO FOLLOW.	MAF
				1/12 FIREP: 1332, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, AA/W FIRE (075618) EXP 320 HE. SUR TO FOLLOW.	MAF
1700				1/12 FIREP: 1310, BTRY W 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, RECON BY FIRE (178409) EXP 1 WP & 11 HE. SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT.	MAF
				1/12 FIREP: 1329, BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT 3/3, PREP FIRE (927600) EXP 60 HE. SUR: TO FOLLOW.	MAF
1730				M 4/12 DISPLACED TWO GUNS FROM (XD 984543) TO CAMP J. J. CARROL (YD 061546) 4 GUNS AT CAMP CARROL AND 2 GUNS AT (XD 984543).	
1830				1/40 FIREP: 1230, BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, 30 VC ON TRAIL (095625) EXP 54 HE. SUR: NONE.	MAF
1835				1/40 FIREP: 1245, BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, SUS VC PSN (930564) EXP 13 HE. SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE.	MAF
1837				2/94 FIREP: 1255, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (064641) EXP 16 HE. SUR: NONE.	MAF
1839				1/12 FIREP: 1300, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, PREP FIRES (070636) EXP 54 HE. SUR: NONE.	MAF
1840				2/94 FIREP: 1300, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3d MAR, PREP FIRES (073642).	MAF
1842				1/12 FIREP: 0855, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, SUS MORT PSN (YD 100625) EXP 3 WP. SUR: NONE.	MAF
1843				3/12 FIREP: 1009, BTRY I 3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF B 1/9, PREP FIRE (XD 803443) EXP 54 HE. SUR: RDS ON TGT.	MAF
1845				4/12 FIREP: 1300, M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRE (XD 073642) EXP 7 HE. SUR: NONE.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
280600H FEB 67	010600H MAR 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1847				1/12 FIREP: 1306, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (XD 066636) EXP 8 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
1849				1/12 FIREP: 1316, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, PREP FIRES (YD 070655) EXP 6 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
1900				1/12 FIREP: 1325, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (YD 070636) EXP 54 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
1901				1/40 FIREP: 1308, BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (YD 066636) EXP 16 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
1902				4/12 FIREP: 1257, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (YD 075612) EXP 6 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
1903				4/12 FIREP: 1257, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (YD 063640) EXP 8 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
1904				4/12 FIREP: 1257, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (YD 063640) EXP 8 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
1905				4/12 FIREP: 1257, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (YD 665630) EXP 12 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
1906				4/12 FIREP: 1257, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (YD 070636) EXP 10 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
1907				1/12 FIREP: 1350, BTRY W 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF H L, RECON BY FIRE (YD 167380) EXP 11 HE. SUR: OUTSTANDING EFFECT.		MAF
1908				1/40 FIREP: 1322, BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, SWEEPING FIRES (XD 931597) EXP 90 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
1909				3/12 FIREP: 1410, BTRY I 3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF CIC, ENEMY FIRE ON HELI (XD 764529) EXP 25 HE & 10 WP. SUR: NONE.		MAF
1910				4/12 FIREP: 1512, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (YD 075624) EXP 4 HE. SUR: NONE.		NONE MAF

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVNC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
280600H FEB 67	010600H MAR 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1911				4/12 FIREP: 1514, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, PREP FIRES (YD 073642) EXP 3 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
1912				4/12 FIREP: 1525, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF DIV FWD, 90 NVA/VC IN OPEN (YD 065665) EXP 24 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
1913				4/12 FIREP: 1533, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF DIV FWD, 200 NVA/VC IN OPEN (YD 064655) EXP 72 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
1914				2/94 FIREP: 1530, BTRY C 2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF FSCC, 200 VC/NVA IN OPEN (YD 0665) EXP 60 HE. SUR: NONW.		MAF
1915				2/94 FIREP: 1636, BTRY B 2/94 & C 6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF DIV FWD, NVA/VC IN AREA OPEN (YD 055655) EXP 24 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
2020				MORT BTRY FIRECAP: DISPLACED TO MORT BTRY REAR (YD 2372959554) LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 4800.		
2040				2/94 FIREP: 1905, BTRY B 6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF GIO LINH, COUNTER MORT FIRE (193735, 194730, 195733, 191712, 191742, 183740, 187741, 184733, 186737) EXP 9 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
2043				4/12 FIREP: 1905, BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT, OF PATERNITY, COUNTER MORT FIRE, (YD 191712) EXP 41 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
2044				4/12 FIREP: 1920, BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF PROV ARTY GRP, COUNTER MORT (YD 19377356, 19437362, 19577332, 19847266) EXP 77 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
2045				3/12 FIREP: 1920, BTRY I 3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF CIC, SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (XD 940410) EXP 44 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
2046				3/12 FIREP: 1950, BTRY I 3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF CIC, SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (XD 859455) EXP 6 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

9

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION		12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE		DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)	280600H FEB 67	010600H MAR 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2047				1/40 FIREP: 1955, BTRY C 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN, 2 VC BN'S (YD 200675) EXP 211 HE. SUR: NONE.		ARVN
2048				4/12 FIREP: 1910, BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF PROV ARTY GRP, COUNTER MORT (YD 191712) EXP 41 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
2050				4/12 FIREP: 2000, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF FSCC, SUS NVA/VC IN AREA (YD 085655) (105645 & 085645) EXP 90 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
2052				2/94 FIREP: 1910, BTRY B 6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF FSCC, COUNTER MORT (YD 193735, 194730, 195733, 191712, 191742, 183740, 187741, 184733 & 186757) EXP 9 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
2055				1/40 FIREP: 1955, BTRY C 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN, 2 VC BN'S (YD 200695) EXP 225 HE. SUR: NONE.		ARVN
2100				4/12 FIREP: 2015, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF CROWN, SUS NVA/VC (YD 073646, 084639, 079647, 074637) EXP 32 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
2105				2/94 FIREP: 2103, BTRY B 6/27, FIRED IN SPT OF PROV ARTY GRP, COUNTER MORTAR (YD 193735, 194730, 195733), EXP 7 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
2110				4/12 FIREP: 2055, BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF PROV ARTY GRP, COUNTER MORT (YD 19437302) EXP 4 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
2112				4/12 FIREP: 2055, BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF PROV ARTY GRP, COUNTER MORT (YD 19577332) EXP 4 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
2114				4/12 FIREP: 2055, BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF PROV ARTY GRP, COUNTER MORT (YD 19847266) EXP 4 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
2100				2/94 FIREP: 1535, BTRY B 2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF 12TH MAR, 200 VC IN OPEN (YD 0665) EXP 76 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
 SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
280600H FEB 67	019600H MAR 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2105				2/04 FIREP: 1640, BTRY B 2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF 12TH MAR, 200 VC IN OPEN (YD 055665) EXP 71 HE. SUR: NONE.		MAF
2255				PROV BN FIREP: 1910, BTRY C 1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORT PLAN (YD 1973) FOR PROV BN, EXP 402 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
2258				PROV BN FIREP: 1957, BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT 1 VC BN (YD 200675) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) EXP 82 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
2300				PROV BN FIREP: 2045, BTRY C 1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORT PLAN (YD 1973) FOR PROV BN, EXP 98 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
2302				CEASE FIRE SAP 28 AL, FLARE PLAN IN AREA.		
2334				1/12 FIREP: 1936, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 086637, 089635, 093635, 096634) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 481 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
2340				1/12 FIREP: 2000, BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 089653, 091648, 093645, 093640) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 30 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
2349				1/12 FIREP: 1945, BTRY B 1/40 FIRED GRID SAT (XD 915455) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 20 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
2350				1/12 FIREP: 2000, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 075642) EXP 12 HE. IN SPT OF 2/3. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
2352				1/12 FIREP: 1602, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT HVY AUTO WPNS FIRE, (YD 099606) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 444 HE. SUR: RDS ON TGT.		MAF
0100				1/12 FIREP: 1647, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT AUTO WPNS FIRE (YD 092617) IN SPT OF 3/4. EXP 18 HE. SUR: RDS ON TGT.		MAF
0130				1/12 FIREP: 1647, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT AUTO WPNS FIRE (YD 092617) EXP 18 HE. FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4. SUR: RDS ON TGT.		MAF

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)



JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
280600H FEB 67	010600H MAR 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0134				AT 0115 DIV FSCC CALLED CEASE FIRE ON SAP 28G.		
0135				S-3 NOTIFIED 1/44 ABOUT SSGT JACK H. MASON 18154349 "G" BTRY 1/44 WAS WOUNDED IN LEGS AND BUTTOCKS.		
0140				1/12 FIREP: 2053, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 092619) EXP 12 HE, IN SPT OF 2/3. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF	
0141				1/12 FIREP: 1850, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 110618) IN SPT OF 2/3. EXP 2 SMK & 3 HE. SUR: RDS ON TGT.	MAF	
0142				1/12 FIREP: 2113, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MORT PSN (YD 10626172) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 36 HE. SUR: EXC EFFECT ON TGT.	MAF	
0144				1/12 FIREP: 1915, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 10266189) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 7 WP. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF	
0147				1/12 FIREP: 2030, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 103620) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 48 HE. SUR: RDS ON TGT.	MAF	
0150				1/12 FIREP: 2209, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 108620) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 1 SMK. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF	
0151				1/12 FIREP: 2011, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 094634) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 36 HE. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF	
0152				1/12 FIREP: 1943, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 101619) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 9 ILL. SUR: RDS ON TGT.	MAF	
0215				1/12 FIREP: 2325, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 077628, 094638, 094634) IN SPT OF 3D MAR, EXP 6 HE. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF	
0222				1/12 FIREP: 1725, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORT PSN (YD 100625) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 1 WP. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

10

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
280600H FEB 67	010600H MAR 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0226				1/12 FIREP: 2011, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 094658, 093640) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 18 HE. SUR: RDS ON TGT.		MAF
0228				1/12 FIREP: 1710, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORT PSN (YD 102628) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 3 SMK. SUR: RDS ON TGT.		MAF
0230				1/12 FIREP: 2234, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 088626, 084628, 082629, 079630) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 8 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
0231				1/12 FIREP: 2208, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS NVA PSN (YD 077628)(094638, 089632) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 14 HE. SUR: UNOBS.	VC/	MAF
0233				1/12 FIREP: 2143, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 094638, 094634, 094628, 093627) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 24 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
0235				1/12 FIREP: 2130, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 007628, 062634, 068635) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 36 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
0239				1/12 FIREP: 2015, BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 073646, 084659, 079647, 074632) IN SPT OF 3/3, EXP 32 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
0241				1/12 FIREP: 2257, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 001619) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 1 ILL. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
0249				1/12 FIREP: 2302, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 10266189) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 12 HE. SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE.		MAF
0252				1/12 FIREP: 2148, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 10266189) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 36 HE. SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE.		MAF
0254				1/12 FIREP: 2018, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 10626172) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 24 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
0259				1/12 FIREP: 1125, BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA HARBOR SITE (XD 995588) IN SPT OF RECON, EXP 13 HE & 1 WP. SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE.		MAF

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

⑤

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COG	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
280600H FEB 67	010600H MAR 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff
0302				1/12 FIREP: 1800, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 075616) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 24 HE. SUR: RDS ON TGT.	MAF
0303				1/12 FIREP: 1845, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED DEF FIRE (YD 100613) IN SPT OF 3/4, EXP 2 SMK AND 4 HE. SUR: RDS ON TGT.	MAF
0305				1/12 FIREP: 1830, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 060634, 065630) IN SPT OF 3D MAR, EXP 24 HE. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF
0308				1/12 FIREP: 1455, BTRY K 4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 086637, 089635, 093635, 096634, 068641) IN SPT OF 3D MAR, EXP ZONE. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF
0310				1/12 FIREP: 2002, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORT PSN (YD 073642, 074640, 077640, 088605, 060635, 064632) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 60 HE & 1 ILL. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF
0315				2/94 FIREP: 0105, BTRY'S B 6/27 AND C 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 0864, 1064) IN SPT OF 3D MAR, EXP 120 HE. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF
0330				1/40 FIREP: 0324, BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 230560) IN SPT OF 11TH ENG EXP 1 ILL. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF
0415				1/12 FIREP: 0225, BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SANPANS MOVING SOUTH (YD 246810) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 60 HE. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF
0417				1/12 FIREP: 0100, BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT NV (YD 189880) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 63 HE. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF
0419				1/12 FIREP: 0209, BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TRUCKS MOVING SOUTH (YD 244810) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 52 HE. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF
0422				1/12 FIREP: 0250, BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT LARGE BOAT ON RIVER (YD 249820) IN SPT OF 2/3, EXP 18 HE. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF
0507				1/12 FIREP: 0456, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, VC PSN (YD 082639, 086634, 085646, 078638) EXP 24 HE. SUR: UNOBS.	MAF

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT COC	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
280600H FEB 67	010600H MAR 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0510				1/12 FIREP: 0259, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, VC PSNS (YD 077637, 082639, 086634, 089630) EXP 24 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
0512				1/12 FIREP: 0243, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, VC PSNS (088626, 082629, 084627) EXP 18 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
0515				1/12 FIREP: 0500, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3D MAR, VC PSNS (YD 077653, 095640, 085646) EXP 18 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
0528				1/12 FIREP: 0418, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, ENEMY PSN (YD 110618, 10266189, 10626172) EXP 44 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
0555				1/12 FIREP: 0312, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, VC PSNS (YD 062177) EXP 6 HE. SUR: OBS.		MAF
0556				1/12 FIREP: 0324, BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, ENEMY PSN (YD 10266189) EXP 10 HE. SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT.		MAF
0557				1/12 FIREP: 0105, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, ENEMY PSN (YD 10476186) EXP 24 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
0558				1/12 FIREP: 0123, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, ENEMY PSN (HD 110618) EXP 9 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
0558				1/12 FIREP: 0015, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, ENEMY PSN (YD 10306198) EXP 6 HE. SUR: UNOBS.		MAF
0559				1/12 FIREP: 0207, BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3, ENEMY PSN (YD 10266189) EXP 30 HE. SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT.		MAF
SUMMARY						
DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD THE REGT FIRED 123 MSNS IN SUPPORT OF MAF AND 2 MSNS IN SUPPORT OF ARVN.						

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATIONS CENTER
12 SEPTEMBER 1967

INFORMATION/OUTGOING

0 011820Z FEB 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

COPY 4 OF EIGHT COPIES

COM: 005

FCC

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FIRST BN THIRD MAR KEEP FOR INFO/PASS TO SOP 111 MAF/THIRD
MARDIV REP KHE SANH AND CO BTRY 1/3/12 FOR INFO
SITREP NR 01-67 PERIOD 010001H TO 012400H
OPN PRAIRIE 11 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO V14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 0433 TO 1815 - 1/12 REIN BY M/4/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES
INSPT OF 2/3 AT GS (YD 1147, YD 1245, YD 1251, YD 1258,
YD 1347, YD 1348, YD 1349, YD 1350, YD 1351, YD 1352, YD 1447
YD 1451, YD 1452, YD 1548, YD 1549, YD 1550, YD 1553, YD 1650
YD 1651, YD 1750, YD 1752) INF CDR REQUESTED BLOCKING FIRES
AS THE UNIT MOVED FORWARD, TO BOX IN ENEMY AND KEEP HIM IN
POSITION. 1/12 EXP 839 HE & 9 WP ON THESE FIRES

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 0305 - BTRY A & C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON SUS VC COMPANY
(YD 250638, YD 242640 & YD 257633) TGT SOURCE 2D ARVN REGT,
EXP 18 HE
- B. 1150 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC/NVA POSITION
(XD 994528) SUR: BDS ON TGT, EXP 10 HE & 5 WP
- C. 1550 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE
(XD 982450) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 4 HE
- D. 1605 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE
(XD 963450) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 14 HE
- E. 1825 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC OP (XD 993316)
SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 WP 3 HE
- F. 2130 - MORTAR 1/13 FIRED ON SUS ENEMY OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER

PAGE ONE OF FOUR COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

011820Z

*1[32]

TAB E

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (YD 157425) BTRY CO ADJUSTED MSN, SUS: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT
 EXP 28 HE

G. 2205 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, SUS NVA
 POSITION (XD 975444) EXP 140 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

- A. INFILTRATION FOUTES 30
- B. HARBORING SITES 11
- C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 7
- D. SUSPECTED OP'S 4
- E. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS 2

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	2	3	21	26	26	
B. 105 HOW	17	149	81	247	246	1
C. 4.2 MORTAR	2	18		20	20	
D. 175 GUN		10		10	10	
E. TOTAL	21	180	102	303	302	1

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILLUM	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	46				46
B. 105 HOW	1023	35	158		1216
C. 4.2 MORTAR	59		1		60

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 175 GUN	10			10
E. TOTAL	338	35	159	1332

F. (INCLUDES KME SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT

A. AO FLEW THREE MSN FOR A TOTAL 5.3 HRS. VRED PRAIRIE
 AREA. OBS TWO DEAD VC (YD 113514)

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAPS

A. HQ 3/12 (1) ONE PATROL. NEG CONTACT

B. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	1
C. 155MM (TD)	2	1
D. 105MM (SP)	18	
E. 105MM (TD)	18	1
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	
H. 107MM (4.2)	6	2 (1 CODE X)
I. 175MM GUN	12	

9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-)(REIN) PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
-------------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES

0118203 FEB67/CGN:005

(S) (CONFIDENTIAL)

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

P. 155 GUN		1		4	5	5
Q. 155 HOW		1		10	11	11
R. 105 HOW		3		17	20	20
S. 107 HOWTAR						
T. 8" HOW						
U. TOTAL		5		31	36	36
V. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL		
W. 155 GUN	36			36		
X. 155 HOW	52	2		54		
Y. 105 HOW	63	14		77		
Z. 107 HOWTAR						
AA. 8" HOW						
AB. TOTAL	151	16		167		

AC. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- (1) 0908 - 1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SIX TO TEN VC (YD 777093) SUR; NONE, EXP 5 HE & 2 WP
- (2) 1345 - 155 GUN FIRED INSPT OF RECON 10 VC MOVING (YD 914995) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 32 HE
- 10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

AD. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF

PAGE SIX Y14E C O F F I D E N T I A L

B. 155 HOW		1	1	56	58	58
C. 105 HOW		8	2	36	46	46
D. 8" HOW						
E. TOTAL		9	3	92	104	104
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
G. 155 HOW	101			101		
H. 105 HOW	615	17		632		
I. 8" HOW						
J. TOTAL	716	17		733		

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- (1) 0840 - BTRY C/1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, ONE VC IN HOUSE (YD 596259) SUR: ONE VC KIA (PROB), HOUSE DESTROYED EXP 14 HE
- (2) 1345 - 2D PROV 155 HOW BTRY FIRED INSPT OF RECON, 2 VC ON TRAIL (YD 577248) SUR: VC RAN INTO TREELINE, EXP 7 HE
- (3) 1545 - BTRY C/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 LIAISON, TWO VC COMPANIES (YD 497327) SUR: NONE, EXP 384 HE
- (4) 1700 - BTRY C/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 LIAISON, 20 VC ON RIDGELINE (YD 486328) SUR: ONE VC KIA (CONF), EXP 47 HE

LL. SPECIAL EVENT

page THREE OF FOUR PAGES

011820Z FEB67/CCN:005

CONFIDENTIAL



PAGE SEVEN Y14E C C M D I D 2 N Y 1 4 E
A. 2200 - 12TH MAR (-)(REIN) DISPATCHED A REIN PLT TO
(YD 191584) FOR PLT NIGHT AMBUSH INSPT OF MAR/ARVN/PF
OPERATION

GP-4

BT

TOD: 01/2300Z FEB 67//TT//KJH

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

011820Z FEB67/CCN:005

CONFIDENTIAL

#1 [32]

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 021900Z FEB 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 4 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCN: 023

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FIRST BN THIRD MAR KEEP FOR INFO/PASS TO SOP 111 MAF/THIRD
 MARDIV REP KHE SANH AND CO BTRY 1/3/12 FOR INFO
 SITREP NR 02-67 PERIOD 020001H TO 022400H
 OPN PRAIRIE 11 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. 0920 - (1) ONE PLT BTRY C/6/27 DISPLACED FROM CAMP J J CARROLL TO DONG HA (YD 228582). 1400 PLT C/6/27 LAID & READY TO FIRE
 B. 0945 - BTRY B & C 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 157497, 154498, 151495, 138496, 137406, 136480, 137477, 139481, 124480, 123475, 119474, 146527, 157533, 138538) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR: UNOBS EXP 120 HE
 C. 1801 - BTRY K/4/12 FIRED AT GT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 165507) FOR DIV G-2 SUR: UNOBS EXP 4 HE
 D. 2030 - BTRY B & C 1/12 & B 1/40 FIRED A TOT AT VC/NVA BASE CAMP (XD 996591) INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUR: UNOBS EXP 54 HE
 E. 2339 - BTRY K/4/12 FIRED AT VC COMPANY IN OPEN (YD 305514) INSPT OF ARVN, EXP 14 HE, SUR: 7 KIA (CONF) 10 WIA (PROB)

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 0100 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA AVE OF APPROACH & ESCAPE (XD 973452) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 45 HE
 B. 0230 - BTRY A/1/40 FIRED FOR ARVNN UNDER ATTACK IN SPT OF 2D ARVN REGT, (YD 185628) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 23 ILL
 C. 0412 - BTRY C/1/40 FIRED FOR ARVN UNDER ATTACK (YD 193644) INSPT OF 2D ARVN REGT, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 5 HE
 D. 0432 - BTRY C/1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 200625)

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

021900Z FEB

#2 [33]

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE VIAH C O N F I D E N T I A L

INSPT OF 2D ARVN REGT, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 28 ILLUM

E. 1120 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA HNTS (XD 955568) INSPT OF RECON SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE, 2 WP

F. 1335 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA ASSY AREA (XD 955498) INSPT OF 2/3 : RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 WP, 12 HE

G. 1445 - BTRY A & C 1/40 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES FOR SIM LZ (YD 134646, 132648, 136644, 130640, 138648) INSPT OF 3/4 SUR: UNOBS. EXP 68 HE

H. 1450 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRD AT SUS ENEMY POS (XD 979491) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: EX EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 10 HE

I. 1601 - BTRY MORT 1/3EEE 1/13 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OP (YD 136403) INSPT OF 2/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 4 WP, 13 HE

J. 1645 - BTRY B/1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OP (YD 128508) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 14 HE

K. 1816 - BTRY MORT 1/13 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OP (YD 159404) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 24 HE

L. 1900 - DTRY A & C 1/40 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED AT 2 VC COMPANIES (YD 145635, 155635, 163640, 168640) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS EXP 105MM 51HE, 155MM 12 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

PAGE FOUR 614E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. INFILTRATION FOUTES 47
 B. HARBORING SITES 39
 C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 20
 D. SUSPECTED OP'S 12
 E. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS 28

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	1	5	6	12	12	
B. 105 HOW	14	106	140	260	260	
C. 4.2 MORTAR	3	14		17		
D. 175 GUN	1	2		3		
E. TOTAL	19	147	146	312	312	
5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILLUM	HC	TOTAL	
A. 155 HOW	48	2			50	
B. 105 HOW	894	12	74		980	
C. 4.2 MORTAR	60	4	13		77	
D. 175 GUN	47				47	
E. TOTAL	1049	18	87		1154	
F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)						

6. AO REPORT: AO FLEW TWO MSN FOR A TOTAL 4.3 HRS. VRED PRAIRIE AREA, NEG SIGHTING

621000Y WTR 67/000.08

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 031700Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV(FWD)

FIRST BN THIRD MARINES

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FIRST BN THIRD MAR KEEP FOR INFO/PASS TO SOP III MAF/THIRD

MARDIV REP KHE SANH AND CO BTRY I 3/12 FOR INFO

SITREP NR 03-67 PERIOD 030000H TO 032400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.COPY 4 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCN: 031

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 16-1800H-FOUR LVTH-6 DISPLACED CAU VIET POS TO POS VIC
(YD 430618) LVTH-6 LAID & READY TO FIRE AZ 2600. INSPT OF 3/4
S&C OPNB. LATE ENTRY- 022147H BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA POSITIONS
(XD 927533, 918534, 920528) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 37HEC. 1618-BTRY C 6/27 FIRED AT 2 VC/NVA MORTAR POS IN THE DMZ
(YD 176753, 175760) FOR DIV FSCC TGT SOURCE DIV G-2 (FWD), SUR:
UNOBS, EXP 8 HED. 1643-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES
(YD 013638) FOR 3D MAR EXP 18 HEE. 2030-BTRY'S B 2/94 & C 6/27 FIRED AT SATURATION MSN AT SUS
VC/NVA BN (YD 150636, 150645, 168636, 168645) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD)
SUR: UNOBS, EXP 126 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0220-BTRY'S A&C 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN (YD 178579, 182572,
190568) INSPT OF 12TH MAR AMBUSH PATROL, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 15
ILLB. 0627-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT & LIGHTS
(XD 955576) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED, EXP
8 HE

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

031700Z FEB. 67

*3 [34]

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- C. 0900-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 935410) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 HE
 - D. 0910-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC IN CAMP (XD 922530) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 8 HE
 - E. 1200-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OUNKER (XD 949534) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 5 WP, 4 HE
 - F. 1312-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 935410) INSPT OF RECON SUR: UNOBS, EXP 30 HE
 - G. 1320-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OP (XD 938584) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 8 WP, 6 HE
 - H. 1340-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA ASSEMBLY AREA (XD 959511) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 4 HE, 4 WP
 - I. 1730-BTRY MORT 1/13 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR DRILL (YD 1839 1737) FOR MORT 1/13 XO, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 HE, 14 ILL
 - J. 1720-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 957524, 978497, 983592, 958511, 985575, 958533, 981583, 932506) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXP TO GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 22 WP, 82 HE
 - K. 1930-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT RESUPPLY ROUTE (XD 932506) INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 15 HE
3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. SUS VC/NVA OP'S 28
 - B. SUS DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 27
 - C. WATER POINTS 14
 - D. HARBORING SITES 26
 - E. INFILTRATION ROUTES 32
- | 4. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A. 155 HOW | 2 | | 1 | 3 | 3 | |
| B. 105 HOW | 41 | 71 | 197 | 309 | 307 | 2 |
| C. 107 HOWTAR | 2 | 15 | | 17 | 17 | |
| D. 175 FUN | | 42 | | 42 | 41 | 1 |
| E. TOTAL | 45 | 128 | 198 | 371 | 368 | 3 |
-
- | 5. AMMO EXPENDED | HE | ILLUM | WP | TOTAL |
|------------------|------|-------|----|-------|
| A. 155 HOW | 23 | | | 23 |
| B. 105 HOW | 706 | 29 | 55 | 790 |
| C. 107 HOWTAR | 38 | 18 | | 56 |
| D. 175 GUN | 247 | | | 247 |
| E. TOAL | 1014 | 47 | 55 | 1116 |

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

F: (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT

A. 12TH MAR AO FLEW 1 MISSION FOR A TOTAL 1.9 HRS, VRED
PRAIRIE AREA, NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: (1) ONE PATROL 1/40, NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP)	12	
C. 155MM (TD)	2	1
D. 105MM (SP)	18	1
E. 105MM (TD)	18	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	
H. 107MM (4.2)	6	2
I. 175MM (SP)	12	

9. ;4/12 ARTY GRP (-)(REIN) PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 GUN			1	1	1	
C. 155 HOW			7	7	7	
D. 105 HOW			15	15	15	
E. 107 HOWTAR						

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. 8" HOW

G. TOTAL 23 23 23

H. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILLUM WP TOTAL

I. 155 GUN	1			1
J. 155 HOW	27			27
K. 105 HOW	45			45

L. 107 HOWTAR

M. 8" HOW

N. TOTAL 73 73

10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 HOW	1		80	81	81	
C. 105 HOW	6		55	61	61	

D. 107 HOWTAR

E. 8" HOW 2 2 2

F. TOAL 7 137 144 144

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILLUM WP TOTAL

H. 155 HOW	99			99
I. 105 HOW	122			122

PAGE SEVEN Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. 107 HOWTAR

K. 8" HOW 2 2

L. TOTAL 223 223

M. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1810-2D PROV 155 HOW BTRY FIRED AT 3 VC IN OPEN (598255)
INSPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 9 HE Q

11. INTENTIONS/PLANS

A. 1PLT OF B 1/40 WILL DISPLACE TO CA LU AT 040800H FOR A PERIOD
OF 3 TO 4 DAYS TO SUPPORT PLT PATROL BASES WEST OF CA LU

GP-4

REF: 03/1750Z FEB 67/01/RES 031700Z FEB 67/00N: 031700Z FEB 67/00N

CONFIDENTIAL

#3 [247]

CONFIDENTIALCONFIDENTIAL
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

IMMEDIATE/URGENT

CON: 057

O 041900Z FEB 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

COPY 5 OF EIGHT COPIES

4

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FIRST BN THIRD MAR KEEP FOR INFO/PASS TO SOP III MAF/THIRD
MARDIV REP KHE SANH AND CO BTRY I 3/12 FOR INFO
SITREP NR 04-67 PERIOD 040001H TO 042400H
OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. 1300 - 12TH MAR CP VISITED BY MAJ GEN ROSSON (USA) CHIEF OF STAFF MACV & MAJ GEN KYLE (USMC) CG 3D MARDIV.
- B. 2000 - 2 GUNS K 4/12 DISPLACED ARTILLERY VILLAGE FOR POS VIC (YD 231607) GUNS LAID & READY TO FIRE FOR GIO LINH
- C. 032108 TO 040149 O C 6/27 FIRED SATURATION MSN AT VC/NVA ASSY AREA BOUNDED BY COORD (YD 3025, 3030, 3225, 3230) FOR DIV G-2 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 100 HE
- D. 0845 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 993516) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 49 HE
- E. 0930 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 998523) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 90 HE
- F. 1705 - BTRY'S B 2/94 & C 6/27 FIRED SATURATION AT VC ASSY AREA (YD 0764) TGT REPORTED BY DIV G-2(FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 37 HE
- G. 1905 - BTRY'S B&C 1/40 FIRED AT 200 VC IN OPEN (YD 153654) FOR DIV FSCC (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 61 HE
- H. 2100 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED SATURATION MISSION AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 9049) TGT REPORTED BY DIV G-2(FWD) SUR: UNOBS EXP 32 HE
- I. 2130 - BTRY MORT 1/13 FIRED AT VC/NVA W/LIGHTS (YD 130022) IN SPT OF 2/3 SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 71 HE, BILLUN
- J. 2200 - BTRY C 2/94 & C 6/27 FIRED SATURATION MSN AT SUS VC POS (YD 0764) FOR DIV G-2(FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 32 HE

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

041900Z
FEB 67

CONFIDENTIAL

E

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 1240 - BTRY B1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 071636) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 HE
- B. 14
- 32- PLT C 6/27 (FWD) FIRED AT VC/NVA SQUAD (YD 294593) FOR DIV FSCC (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE
- C. 1615 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT SUMULATED LZ (PREP FIRED) (YD 113662) FOR DIV FSCC (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 20 HE
- D. 1800 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 362 553) IN SPT OF 3/3 SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 5 WP, 12 HE
- E. 1825 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA VMOVEMENT (XD 979 579) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 1 WP, 12 HE
- F. 1845 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR RECON BY FIRE (XD 993516) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 34 HE
- G. 1935 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 057083) FOR DIV FSCC FWD, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 36 HE
- H. 2006 - BTRY LVTH-6 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 303739) IN SPT OF ARVN SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE
- I. 2140 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA SAF (YD 011515) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: SAF CEASED, EXP 5 HE
- J. 2145 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS ILL MSN AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 998523) IN SPT OF 3/3 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 ILLUM

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

- A. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 42
- B. SUS OP'S 14
- C. WATER POINTS 15
- D. HARBORING SITES 30
- INFILTRATION ROUTES 34

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155HOW	4		16	20	20	
B. 105 HOW	34	97	172	303	302	1
C. 107 HOWTAR	6	15	3	24	24	
D. 175 GUN	2	47		49	49	
E. TOTAL	46	159	191	396	395	1

F. (UNCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILLUM	WP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	57			57
B. 105 HOW	821	35	26	882
C. 107 HOWTAR	99	8	8	115
D. 175 GUN	206			206
E. TOTAL	1183	43	34	1260

6. AO REPORT: 12TH MAR AO FLEW (1) ONE MISSION FOR A TOTAL OF 1.4 HRS. UNED PRAIRIE AREA, NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: ONE PATROL 1/40, NEG SIGHTINGS

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

0819004 ZED07, 0819057

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

#4 [35]

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN				
155MM (SP)	12					
155MM (TD)	2	1				
105MM (SP)	18	1				
105MM (TD)	18					
105MM (LVTH-6)	6					
107MM (HOWTAR)	6					
105MM (4.2)	6	2				
175MM (SP)	12					
4/12 ARTY GRP (-)(REIN) PHU BAI						
MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	J&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
155 GUN			4	4	4	
155 HOW	1	5	4	10	10	
105 HOW	1		14	15	15	
107 HOWTAR						
8" HOW						
TOTAL	2	5	22	29	29	
AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
155 GUN	4			4		
155 HOW	42		15	57		
105 HOW	42		6	48		
107 HOWTAR						
8" HOW						
TOTAL	88		21	109		

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
155 HOW	5	14	55	74	71	3
105 HOW	11		41	52	52	
8" HOW	6		3	9	9	
TOTAL	22	14	99	135	132	3
AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
155 HOW	115	30	4	149		
105 HOW	222		4	226		
8" HOW	9			9		
TOTAL	346	30	8	384		
K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS: NONE						

CP-4

BT

MOD: 04/2145Z FEB 67//TW//KJH PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES 04/1906Z FEB67/OCN:057

CONFIDENTIAL

#4[35]

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/URGENT
 O 021745Z FEB 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/
 III MAF REP KHE SANH
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BY

COPY 5 OF EIGHT COPIES

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP III MAF/THIRD MARDIV REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO BTRY I 3/12
 FOR INFO

SITREP NR 36-67 PERIOD 050001H TO 052400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 1956 - LVTH-6 REPORTED FOUR GUNS LVTH-6 DISPLACED FWD POS TO CAU VIET RIVER POS (YD 348695) GUNS LAID & READY TO FIRE AT AZ 5300

B. 0010 - MORT BTRY 1/13 FIRED AT FLASHING LIGHTS (YD 146422) IN SPT OF 2/3, SUR: LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED, EXP 30 HE, 8 ILL

C. 050 A BTRY C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 093724) FOR DIV G-2(FWD) EXP 6 HE

D. 0745 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 006513) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 135 HE, 1 WP

E. 1955 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POSITION (YD 007503) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR 70 FOLLOW, EXP 64 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0620 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (XD 972451) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 12 HE

B. 1105 - VBTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 952569) IN SPT OF RECO, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 21 HE

C. -117 - UTRY B1/12 FIRED DEF COC (YD 086598) IN SPT OF 2/3

D. 1135 -BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 949 578) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 24 HE

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

051745Z

PAGE THREE 114E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- E. 1200 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (XD 912512) IN SPT OF 2/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 5 WP, 4 HE
- F. 1200 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OP (XD 997567) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 15 HE
- G. 1510 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA HARBORING SITE (XD 952565) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 21 HE
- H. 1450 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA HARBORING SITE (XD 951562) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 10 HE
- I. 1550 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (XD 994579) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 12 HE
- J. 1545 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (XD 997573) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 HE
- K. 1645 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA HARGOR SITE (XD 948568) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 21 HE
- L. 1655 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED NIGHT REF CONC (XD 184384) FOR AO, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 HE, 12 WP
- M. 1815 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PCS (XD 951581) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 14 HE
- N. 2040 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 950575) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 29 HE

PAGE FOUR 114E C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIC LIST

- A. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 27
- B. INFILTRATION ROUTES 49
- C. WATER POINTS 12
- D. HARBORING SITES 20
- E. SUSPECTED OP'S 10
- F. ASSEMBLY AREAS 15
- G. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 5

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	4	2	8	14	14	
B. 105 HOW	44	108	189	341	341	
C. 107 HOWTAR	6	10	3	19	19	
D. 175 GUN		43		43	43	
E. TOTAL	54	163	200	417	417	

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILLUM	WP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	86		4	90
B. 105 HOW	909	49	36	994
C. 107 HOWTAR	36	8	13	57
D. 175 GUN	84			84
E. TOTAL	1115	57	53	1225

F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES 051745Z FEB67/COM:073

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. AO REPT: 12TH MAR AO FLEW 2 MISNS FOR A TOTAL OF 4.6 MRS VRED PRAIRIE AREA, NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: NONE

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

L. 155MM (M1)	14	
C. 155MM (TD)	2	1
D. 105MM (SPA)	13	1
E. 105MM (TD)	18	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	
H. 107MM (4.2)	6	2
I. 175MM (SP)	12	2
9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI		

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN		5	9	14		14
C. 155 HOW		8	1	9		9
D. 105 HOW		5	18	21		21
E. 107 HOWTAR						
F. TOTAL		16	2		44	44

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILLUM WP HC TOTAL

H. 155 GUN	14				14
I. 155 HOW	50		23		73
J. 105 HOW	248				248
K. 107 HOWTAR					
L. TOTAL	312		23		327

M. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1745-ESTRY E 2/12 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (920625) FOR DIV G-2 SUR UNOBS, EXP 162 HE

10. 4/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINDOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW	3	15	47	65		65
C. 105 HOW	8	5	84	97		97
D. 8" HOW		40		40		40
E. TOTAL	11	60	131	202		202
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILLUM	WP	HC	TOTAL	
G. 155 HOW	118				118	
H. 105 HOW	352	10			372	
I. 107 HOWTAR						
J. 8" HOW	48				48	
K. TOTAL	528	10			538	

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

051745Z PD167/CIS/173

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1755-30 PROJ 155, HOW BTRY FIRED AT 6 VC/NVA CROSSING RAVEN
(YD 035238) INSPT OF RECON, EXP 20 HE BDK 0 KIA (PROB)

B. 2302-BTRY C/1/13 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE (YD 520304)
(515335, 520248, 526393) INSPT OF 3/26, SUR RDS ON TGT EXT 100 HE
LATE ENTRY OPN PRAIRIE II

2320-UTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 845475)
(815463, 832484, 853485) INSPT OF 1/3, SUR UNOBS EXP 105MM 100 HE
155MM 36 HE

GP-4

TOD: 05/2225z FEB 67//TT//KJH PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES 051745Z FEB67/CGU:075

-C-C. 1117-BTRY B/1/12 FIRED DEF CONC (YD 086598) INSPT OF 2/3
PAGE TWO LN 17

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

061800Z

0 061800Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/

III MAF REP KHE SANH

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SOP III MAF/THIRD MARDIV REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CG BTRY I 3/12

FOR INFO

SITREP NR 37-67 PERIOD 060001H TO 062400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 2050 - 2/94 REPORTED ONE PLT M 4/12 DISPLACED FROM POS

CAMP JJ CARROLL TO POS VIC (XD 983542). OPCIION 1/12 D/S PLATTSBURG 2

B. 0025 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED AT 4 VC/NVA COMPANY POS (XD 832

482) TO 852488) IN SPT OF 1/3 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 60 HE

C. 0036 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 160620)

FIR DIV G-2 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 40 HE

D. 0259 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (XD 832486 TO YD 852

495) IN SPT OF 1/3 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 32 HE

E. 1020 - BTRY'S A&C 1/40 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES

(YD 150660) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD), SUR: UNOBS, EXP 120 HE

F. 1540 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 950575)

IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, TWO KIA (PROB) EXP 54 HE

G. 1618 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 182

700) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 12 HE

H. 1710 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA BUNKER (XD 966644)

FOR AO, SUR: ONE BUNKER DESTROYED, EXP 4 WP, 4 HE

I. 1740 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT 4 VC/NVA W/AUTO WPNS (YD 114

525) IN SPT OF 2/3, SUR: ONE KIA (PROB) EXP 4 WP, 36 HE

J. 2205 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 935646) FOR DIV G-2

(FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 100 HE

PAGE ONE OF FIVE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

061800Z

#37

E

K. 1617 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED NIGHT DEF FIRE (XD 948569)
 IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 HE
 L. 1655 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 978495)
 IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC COVERAGE, EXP 18 HE
 M. 1715 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 962484)
 IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 4 WP, 8 HE
 N. 1820 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRE (YD 117524) IN SPT
 OF 2/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 4 WP, 24 HE
 O. 1835 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (XD 964457)
 IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 39 HE
 P. 1945 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA CAMP FIRE (XD 980473)
 IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC COVERAGE, EXP 29 HE
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST
 A. DEFENSIVE POSTIOIONS 20
 B. MORTAR POSITION 20
 C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 32
 D. HARBOR SITES 16
 E. INFILTRATION ROUTES 29
 F. WATER POINTS 6

PAGE TWO OF FIVE PAGES 061800Z FEB67/CCN:075&076

CONFIDENTIAL

B. 105 HOW	26	113	33	371	271
C. 107 HOWTAR	2	10	5	17	17
D. 175 GUN	2	28		30	30
E. TOTAL	37	149	138	324	324

5. AMMO EXPENDED

D. 155 HOW	HE	ILLUM	WP	TOTAL
B. 195 HOW	22	2	16	40
C. 107 HOWTAR	988	31	40	1059
D. 175 GUN	36	2	27	65
E. TOTAL	241			241
E. TOTAL	1287	35	83	1405 (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT: 12 THE MAR AO FLEW 2 MSN FOR A TOTAL OF 4.7 HRS

RED PRAIRIE AREA, NEG SIGHTINGS

7. RIGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: 1/40 ONE PATROL, NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	
C. 155MM (TD)	2	1
D. 105MM (SP)	18	2

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 105MM (TD)	18					
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6					
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6					
H. 107MM (4.2)	6		2			
I. 175MM (SP)	12		3			

9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-)(REIN) PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	J&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN	1	6	7	14	14	
C. 155 HOW			2	2	2	
D. 105 HOW	7	2	17	26	26	
E. 107 HOWTAR						
F. TOTAL	8	8	26	42	42	

G. AMMO EXPENDED

H. 155 GUN	HE	ILLUM	WP	TOTAL
I. 155 HOW	12	1	3	16
J. 105 HOW	4			4
K. 107 HOWTAR	203		37	240
L. TOTAL	219	1	40	260

M. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

PAGE THREE OF FIVE PAGES

061800Z FEB67/CCN:075&076

CONFIDENTIAL

(YD 929028) FOR 40, 20X: 4400000000 107 07000000, 1 1/2 07 0000 000
S HUTS DAMAGED, EXP 94 HE

(2) 2100 - BTRY E 2/12 FIRED AT 20 VC/NVA MOVING SOUTH

(YD 937037) IN SPT OF 2/9, SUR: TGT WELL COVERED, EXP 25 WP, 25 HE

(3) 2145 - BTRY E 2/12 FIRED AT 18 VC MOVING SOUTH

(YD 929028) IN SPT OF 2/9, SUR: UNCBS, EXP 18 HE

10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNCBS	N&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW	6	40	18	64	64	
C. 105 HOW	10		77	87	87	
D. 8" HOW		28	12	40	40	
E. TOTAL	16	68	107	191	191	
F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILLUM	WP	TOTAL				
G. 155 HOW	142		4	146		
H. 105 HOW	414	35		449		
I. 8" HOW	40			40		
J. TOTAL	596	35	4	635		
K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS						
GP-4						

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE PAGES

061800Z FEB67/CCN:075&076

212)

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL
 (1) 0825 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED AT 5 VC IN OPEN (YD 582264) IN SPT OF 3/26, SUR: 3 KIA (PROB), EXP 14 HE
 (2) 1805 - 2D PROV 155 HOW BTRY FIRED AT SQUAD VC/NVA IN OPEN IN SPT OF 3/26, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 11 HE
 (3) 1820 - BTRY C 1/13 REIN BY 2D PROV 155 HOW BTRY FIRED AT

PAGE TWO VIAE C O N F I D E N T I A L

50 VC/NVA IN OPEN (YD 579259, 580255) IN SPT OF 3/26, SUR: RDS ON TGT, ESTIMATED 20 OF MORE KIA& WIA. VC/NVA OBS DRAGGING BODIES AWAY, EXP 105MM 76 HE, 155MM 65 HE

11. INTENTIONA/PLANS

A. 070900H - 2D PLT CO /C/ 3D TANK BN OCCUPIES FIRING POS VIC COORD (YD 238585) TO CONDUCT H&I FIRED

B. 071300H - 2/94 DEPLOYS ONE PLT 175MM GUNS TO FIRING POS VIC COORD (983542), MISSION ASSIGNMENT: B/S FORCE RECON PATROL 5-2 (XD 7062). REF: SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP MSG 051124Z FEB 67

GP-4

BT

TOB: 06/2040Z FEB 67//TT//KJH PAGE FIVE OF FIVE PAGES 061800Z FEB67/CON:075&076

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/INCOMING

CCH: 086 OK?

O 071821Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/

III MAF REP KHE SANH

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEM/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP III MAF/THIRD MARDIV REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO BTRY I 3/12
FOR INFO

SITREP NR 38-67 PERIOD 070001H TO 072400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 1201 - REPORT PLT OF C CO. 3D TANK BN LAID & READY TO FIRE
AZ 3000 POS VIC (YD 230581)B. 1430 - 2 GUNS C 2/94 DISPLACED POS CAMP JJ CARROLL TO POS
VIC (XD 983543) ARRIVED 1545H. 1630 GUNS LAID & READY TO FIREC. 061717 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED NIGHT DEF CONC (XD 981441,
979452, 985446, 972450, 972442) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT
EXP 88 HED. 0531 - BTRY'S A 1/40 & K 4/12 FIRED AT VC IN CONTACT
W/ARVN & VC WITH DRAWING (YD 270529, 280523, 280500, 273512)
IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: 6 VC KIA (CONF), CAPTURED ONE 60MM MORTAR
ONE AK 50 CAL, 2 OTHER TYP AK'S, EXP 105 15 HE, 155 5 HEE. 1151 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 184
679) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 25 HEF. 1226 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (XD 891
534) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 4 HEG. 2006 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT ONE VC BN (YD 189652) IN SPT
OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 60 HEH. 2025 - 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED AT ONE VC BN (YD 297556)
(299539, 301550, 304552) IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP
105 54 HE, 155 31 HE

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

071821Z

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 0458 - PLT M 4/12 (FWD) FIRED AT SBS VC/NVA HARBOR SITE (XD 935652) IN SPT OF 3D MAR, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE
- B. 0600 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 911514) IN SPT OF 3/3 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 11 HE
- C. 0700 - BTRY'S B&C 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 021603, 019609, 025601, 025608) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 24 HE
- D. 0730 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (XD 967452, 952488) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 16 HE
- E. 1021 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT 2 MEN MOVEMENT (XD 994589) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 24 HE
- F. 1107 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 993516) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 17 HE
- G. 1148 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OP (XD 993516) IN SPT OF 2/3, SUR: OUTSTANDING COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 4 WP, 6 HE
- H. 1200 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 950575) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 41 HE
- I. 1230 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 945568) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 18 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- J. 1353 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED NIGHT DEF FIRE (XD 948496) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 4 HE
- K. 1405 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 944648, 942645, 940652, 932647, 935645) FOR DIV FSCC (FWD) SUR: UNOBS EXP 36 HE
- L. 1650 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 927608) FOR DIV FSCC (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE
- M. 1730 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC POS (XD 956754) IN SPT OF 3/3 SUR: EXC COVERAGE, EXP 8 HE, 2 WP
- N. 1745 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 962566) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC COVERAGE, EXP 12 HE
- O. 1745 - BTRY MORT 1/13 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OP (YD 197403) IN SPT OF 2/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 14 WP, 12 HE
- P. 1815 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 965489) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 10 HE
- Q. 1820 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 957566) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC COVERAGE, EXP 6 HE, 2 WP
- R. 1820 - BTRY B 1"12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 995597) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 6 WP, 6 HE
- S. 1830 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT IN STREAM & WOODLINE (XD 956550) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: WXC COVERAGE EXP 6 HE, 2 WP

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES

07/1821Z FEB67/CCN:086 067

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

T. 1900 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 971615)
 IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 HE, 2 WP
 U. 2100 - DTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD945565)
 IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC COVERAGE, EXP 19 HE
 V. 2140 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 950575)
 (944563, 946575) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC COVERAGE, EXP 56 HE
 W. 2155 - BRY MORT 1/13 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 159376)
 IN SPT OF 2/3 SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, ESP 24 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

- A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 61
- U. DEFENSIVE POSITION 65
- C. WATER POINTS 18
- D. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 12
- E. SUSPECTED OP'S 8
- F. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 21
- G. HARBOR SITES 16

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
U. 90 GUN			4	4	4	
B. 155 HOW	34	1	48	83	83	4
C. 105 HOW	27	98	113	238	234	
D. 107 MORT	2	32	7	41	41	
E. 175 GUN		84		84	84	
F. TOTAL	63	215	172	450	446	4

PAGE SIX Y14E : 9 , 1 8 \$ 3 , T I A L

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
A. 90 GUN	28			28
B. 155 HOW	210	1	6	217
C. 105 HOW	918	27	53	998
D. 107 MORT	92		14	106
E. 175 GUN	168			168
F. TOTAL	1416	28	73	1517

G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT 12TH MAR AO FLEW ONE MISSION FOR A TOTAL OF 1 HRS
 VRED PRIARIE AREA W/NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: ONE PATROL CONSISTING OF TASK
 FORCE RAPER, SERV 2/94 & HQ 12TH MAP, NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	
C. 155MM (TD)	2	1
D. 105MM (SP)	18	2
E. 105MM (TD)	18	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

071821Z FEB67/CCN:006

037

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
 L SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
 PAGE ONE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 107MM (4.2) 6 2
 I. 175MM (SP) 12 1
 9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 D. 155 GUN 4 8 9 21 21
 C. 155 HOW 2 4 6 12 12
 D. 105 HOW 3 4 13 20 20
 E. 107 MORT
 F. TOTAL 9 16 28 53 53
 G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 H. 155 GUN 33 4 12 49
 I. 155 HOW 76 3 14 93
 J. 105 HOW 108 14 122
 K. 107 HOWTAR
 L. TOTAL 217 21 26 264
 M. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
 V(1) 1145 - 1ST 155 GUN BTRY FIRED AT 3 VC ON THE MOVE
 (706147) INSPT OF RECON, SUR GOOD COVERAGE DETAILED
 REPORT TO FOLLOW LATER, EXP 15 HE 7 WP

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

10. 4/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOEX
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF
 B. 155 HOW 8 18 45 71 71
 C. 105 HOW 14 2 53 69 69
 D. 8" HOW 1 38 39 39
 E. TOTAL 23 20 136 179 179
 F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 G. 155 HOW 136 1 137
 H. 105 HOW 621 26 647
 I. 8" HOW 54 54
 J. TOTAL 811 26 1 838
 K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1005 - C 1/13 FIRED AT 5 VC IN OPEN AT (597258) INSPT OF
 3/26 SUR 5 KIA (PROB) EXP 28 HE
 (2) 1800 - 2D PROV 155 HOW BTRY FIRED AT 2 VC IN OPEN AT
 (610231) INSPT OF RECON. SUR 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 15 HE
 (3) 1845 - C 1/13 FIRED AT 80 VC WITH MOTARS AT (497339)
 INSPT OF 3/26 SUR TO FOLLOW EXP 255 HE
 (4) 1900 - 2D PROV 155 HOW BTRY FIRED AT 5 TO 8 VC AT
 (579261) INSPT OF 3/26 SUR VC RAN INTO TREELINE EXP 10 HE

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(5) 2015 - C 1/13 FIRED AT VC TROOP CONCENTRATION AT (560343)
 INSPT OF 3/26 SUR TO FOLLOW EXP 155 HE
 (6) 2020 - 2D PROV 155 HOW BTRY FIRED AT LARGE ENEMY MOVEMENT
 AT (560243) INSPT OF 3/26 SUR, ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION, EXP 21 HE

11. INTENTIONS/PLANS

A. 12TH MAR (-) (REIN) WILL EXECUTE SPL ILLUMINATION FIRE PLAN
 FOR OPN PRAIRIE. KHE SANH TAOR AND CRITICAL ARVN/GUN DESIGNATED
 AREAS DURING TGT PERIOD

GP-4 TOR: 07/23152 FEB 67//TT//KJH

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES 0718212 2004/CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 090015Z FEB 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/
 111 MAF REP KHE SANH
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COURIER)
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 5 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCN: 107

4

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP 111 MAF/THIRD MARDIV REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO BTRY I/3/12 FOR INFO

A. CORRECTION TO MY 081745Z FEB 67 PARA 9

1. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. MISSIONS FIRED	GBS	UNGBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN			4	4	4	
C. 155 HOW			8	8	8	
D. 105 HOW			21	21	21	
E. TOTAL			33	33	33	
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
G. 155 GUN	4			4		
H. 155 HOW	103	1		104		
I. 105 HOW	117			117		
J. TOTAL	224	1		225		

GP-4

BT

TOD: 091200Z FEB 67/TT/REM

CONFIDENTIAL

090015Z

w/#39

(E)

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/ONGOING

O 081745Z FEB 67

CCN: 106

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

COPY 6 OF NINE COPIES

THIRD MARDIV(FWD)

INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/

III MAF REP KHE SANH

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (cont)

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

DT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP III MAF/THIRD MARDIV REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO BTRY I 3/12

OR VNFO

SITREP NR 39-67 PERIOD 080001H TO 082400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 0700 - 3D MARDIV (FWD) CALLED CEASE FIRE FOR ALL UNITS IN
OBSERVANCE OF TETB. 0213 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCE (YD 180688)
FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 29 HEC. 0218 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 174571)
FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SUR: UNOBS EXP 25 HED. 0620 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 950575)
IN SPT OF RECON (PAGE TITLE II) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 24 HEE. 2020 - 1ST BN 12TH MAR REIN BY M 4/12 FIRED AT 50-60 VC/NVA
(YD 079621) IN SPT OF RECON EXTRACTION, SUR: UNOBS EXP 105 12 HE
155 4 HEF. 2045 - 12TH MAR (-)(REIN) COMMENCED QUANG TRI AOR ILLUMINATION
FIRES

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0200 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 945565
946575, 950575) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 45 HE

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

081745Z FEB.67

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- B. 0240 - PLT C 6/27 (FWD) FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POS (YD 412493) IN SPT OF ARVN SUR: UNOBS, EXP 8 HE
- C. 0506 - PLT C 6/27 (FWD) FIRED AT REIN COMPANY VC/NVA ON TRAIL (365420 TO 370426) IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE
- D. 0515 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 944563) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: NO MOVEMENT OBSERVED, EXP 15 HE 2 ILL
- E. 0645 - PLT C 6/27 (FWD) FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT ON TRAIL (YD 370426 TO 365420) IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

- A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 41
- B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 12
- C. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS 8
- D. DEFENSIVE POSITION 20
- E. HARBOR SITES 16
- F. WATER POINTS 13

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 90 GUN			7	7	7	
B. 155 HOW	4	2	11	17	17	
C. 105 HOW	16	95	88	199	199	
D. 107 MORT			79	79	79	

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 175 GUN		29		29	26	3
F. TOTAL	20	126	185	331	328	3

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
A. 90 GUN	49			49
B. 155 HOW	55	36		91
C. 105 HOW	368	207		575
D. 107 MORT	79	8		87
E. 175 GUN	87			87
F. TOTAL	638	251		889

G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT; NO FLIGHTS SCHEDULED

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP; HQ 12TH MAR ONE PATROL, NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	
C. 155MM (TD)	2	1
D. 105MM (SP)	18	2
E. 105MM (TD)	18	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 105MM (HOWTAR)	6	

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

081745Z FEB67/CCN:106

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

H.	107MM (4.2)	6					
I.	90MM (SP)TK	5					
J.	175MM (SP)	12	1				
9.	4/12(-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI						
A.	MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B.	155 GUN	4	8	9	21	21	
C.	155 HOW	2	4	6	12	12	
D.	105 HOW	3	4	13	20	20	
E.	107 MORT						
F.	TOTAL	9	16	28	53	53	
G.	AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
H.	155 GUN	33	4	12	49		
I.	155 HOW	76	3	14	93		
J.	105 HOW	108	14		122		
K.	107 MORT						
L.	TOTAL	217	21	26	264		
;	10. 4/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK						
A.	MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B.	155 HOW	1		8	9	8	1
C.	105 HOW	8			8	8	
D.	8" HOW			22	22	22	

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E.	TOTAL	9		30	39	38	1
F.	AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
G.	155 HOW	6	8		14		
H.	105 HOW		136		136		
I.	8" HOW	22			22		
J.	TOTAL	28	144		172		
	GP-4						
	BT						

TOD: 08/1830Z FEB 67//TT//KJM

PAGETHREE OF THREE PAGES

081745Z feb67/CCN:106

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN: 108

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
 091800Z FEB 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CT THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/
 III MAF REP KHE SANH
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

COPY 6 OF NINE COPIES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP III MAF/THIRD MARDIV REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO BTRY I 3/12
FOR INFO

SITREP NR 40-67 PERIOD 090001H TO 092400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 0200 - 0700 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL
 (PEERAGE 1), VC MOVEMENT (XD 886513, XD 888521, XD 886513,
 XD 883515), SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, NO OBS CAS, EXP 745 HE

B. 0825 & 1040 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL
 (PEERAGE 1), VC MOVEMENT (XD 886513 & XD 884511) SUR: RDS
 ON TGT, EXP 3 HE

C. 1120 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL (PEERAGE 1)
 VC MOVEMENT (XD 887514, XD 889515) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE
 POSSIBLE VC KIA'S AND WIA'S EXP 63 HE

D. 1830 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF RECON PATROL
 (MORBID 2) VC POSITION, (XD 862617 & 857608) EXP 17 HE

E. 2005 - 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF RECON PATROL
 (MORBID 2), SUS VC POSITION (XD 858613, XD 840626, XD 880617
 XD 848619, XD 880623 & XD 854625) EXP 80 HE

G. 1700 - PLT C 2/94 DISPLACED BACK TO PRIMARY POSTION
 CAMP JJ CARROLL (YD 058543). LAID AND READY TO FIRED

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS. SEE PARA 1

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSN FROM TIO LIST. NCNE

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

091800Z FEB 67

#40

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OB	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	ARVN
U. 90 GUN					
B. 155 HOW		1	13	14	14
C. 105 HOW	9	8	72	89	89
D. 4.2 MORT		4	10	14	14
E. 175MM GUN		3		3	3
F. TOTAL	9	16	95	120	120
5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	HC	TOTAL
A. 90 GUN					
U. 155 HOW		102			102
C. 105 HOW	814	324			1138
D. 4.2 MORT		75			75
E. 175 GUN	172				172
F. TOTAL	986	501			1487
G. (UNCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)					
6. AO REPORT					
A. AO FLEW ONE MSN FOR 2.3 HRS, NEG SIGHTING					
7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP					
A. HQ 3/12 ONE PATROL NEG SIGHTING					

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	
C. 155MM (TD)	2	1
D. 105MM (SP)	18	2
E. 105MM (TD)	18	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	
H. 107MM (4.2)	6	1
I. 90MM (TANK)	5	
J. 175MM (SP)	12	

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OB	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN	1		5	6	6	
C. 155 HOW			2	2	2	
D. 105 HOW			11	11	11	
E. 107 HOWTAR						
F. TOTAL	1		18	19	19	
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	HC	TOTAL	
H. 155 GUN		10			10	
I. 155 HOW		8			8	
J. 105 HOW		43			43	
K. 107 HOWTAR						
L. TOTAL		61			61	

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES 091800Z FEB67/CCN:108

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE VIA CONFIDENTIAL

10. 4/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW	1		2	2	2	
C. 105 HOW	1			1	1	
D. 8" HOW						
E. TOTAL	1		2	3	3	
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL	
G. 155 HOW			4		4	
H. 105 HOW			2		2	
I. 8" HOW						
J. TOTAL			6		6	

GP-4

BT

REF: 092115Z FEB 67//TT//KJH PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES 091800Z FEB 67//CCN:108

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

INFORMATION/OUTGOING

O 101950Z FEB 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV FWD
INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/
III MAF REP KHE SANH
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

COPY 5 OF NINE COPIES

CCN: 126

9

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP III MAF/THIRD MARDIV REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO BTRY I 3/12
FOR INFO

SITREP NR 41-67 PERIOD 100001H TO 102400H

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. NONE
- 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
- A. ARTY FIRED 86 DEF ILLUM MISSIONS DURING THIS PERIOD.
- 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSN FROM TIO LIST. NONE
- 4. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 90 GUN						
D. 155 HOW	2		3	5		5
C. 105 HOW	7	10	71	88		88
D. 4.2 MORT		3	17	20		20
E. 175 GUN						
F. TOTAL	9	13	91	113		113

- 5. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
A. 90 GUN					
B. 155 HOW			15		15
C. 105 HOW	204		558		762
D. 4.2 MORT			74		74
E. 175 GUN					
F. TOTAL	204		647		851

- G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)
- 6. AO REPORT NONE
- 7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP
- A. 1/40 ONE PATROL, NEG SIGHTING

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

101950Z FEB 67

#41

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	2
E. 105MM (TD)	18	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	
H. 107MM (4.2)	6	1
I. 175MM (SP)	12	1
J. 90MM (TANK)	5	

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAFNV	ARTY
B. 155 GUN			5	5	5	
C. 155 HOW			3	3	3	
D. 105 HOW			8	8	8	
E. 107 HOWTAR						
F. 8" HOW						
G. TOTAL			16	16	16	
H. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
I. 155 GUN		5		5		
J. 155 HOW		12		12		
K. 105 HOW		32		32		
L. 107 HOWTAR						
M. 8" HOW						
N. TOTAL		49		49		

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 HOW					
C. 105 HOW	12	3		15	15
D. 8" HOW					
E. TOTAL	12	3		15	15
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
G. 155 HOW					
H. 105 HOW	353	30	6	389	
I. 8" HOW					
J. TOTAL	353	30	6	389	

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- (1) 1115A BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT 7 TO 10 VC (YD 496254) SUR: NONE EXP 38 HE
- (2) 1154 BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, 2VC SNIPERS (YD 494253) SUR: NONE, EXP 21 HE
- (3) 1338 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 10 VC SMIPERS (YD 593259) SUR: NONE, EXP 11 HE
- (4) 1349 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF US NAVAM ADVISORY GROUP, 20 VC SNIPERS (YD 594260) SUR: NONE, EXP 11 HE
- (5) 1410 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED FOR AD VC SMIPERS (YD 599258) SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE & 6 WP
- (6) 1733 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED AT ENEMY MORTARS & SMALL ARMS FIRE (YD 462315) IN SPT OF 3/26, SUR: NONE, EXP 35 HE
- (7) 1817 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 3,3.6 .ORTARS (YD 461314) SUR: NONE, EXP 13 HE

PAGE FIVE VIAE C O N F I D E N T I A L

(8) 1855 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 ENEMY MORTAR
POSITION (YD 460310) SUR: MORTAR SILENCED, EXP 162 HE
(9) 2013 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 SUS VC POSITION
(YD 472319) SUR: NONE, EXP 22 HE
(10) 2042 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26, SUS ROUTE OF
WITHDRAWAL (YD 458323) SUR: NONE, EXP 27 HE
(11) LATE ENTRY A- 2305 & 2343 BTRY I/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF
RECON (TOUCHDOWN), ENEMY TROOPS (XD 81684820). SUR: GOOD
COVERAGE. EXP 204 HE

GP-4

BT

TOD: 10/2114Z FEB 67//TE//KJH PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES 101950Z FEB67/CCN:126

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 111730Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

SOP THIRD MARDIV/

III MAF REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COMB)

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP III MAF/THIRD MARDIV REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CG BTRY I 3/12 FOR INFO

SITREP NR 42-67 PERIOD 110001H TO 112400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (- (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 6 OF TEN COPIES

CCN: 132



PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 0043-BTRY I 3/12 REIN BY BTRY B & C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON (TOUCHDOWN), VC IN COLUMN (XD 825456), SUR: 18 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, ONE EXTREMELY LARGE. EXP 315 HE 105MM AND 10 HE 175MM

B. 0150-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED ONE HE RD AT ENEMY LIGHTS (XD 819485) INSPT OF RECON (TOUCHDOWN), SUR: LIGHTS EXTING Ushed.

C. 0200-0600-2/94 FIRED SUPPRESSING FIRES INSPT OF RECON (TOUCHDOWN), EXP 32 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS. SEE PARA I

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST. NONE

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW		5	3	8	8
B. 105 HOW	2	11	74	87	87
C. 4.2 MORTAR		3	3	6	6
D. 175 GUN		17		17	17
E. 90 GUN					
F. TOTAL	2	36	80	118	118

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW			217	217
------------	--	--	-----	-----

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

111730Z

FEB. 67

#42

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 105 HOW	316	530	846
C. 4.2 MORTAR		93	93
D. 175 GUN	42		42
E. 90 GUN			
F. TOTAL	358	840	1198 (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT: NONE

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. 1/40 ONE PATROL NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP) 12 1

C. 155MM (TD) 2

D. 105MM (SP) 18 1

E. 105MM (TD) 18

F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 6

G. 107MM (HOWTAR) 6

H. 107MM (4.2) 6 1

I. 175MM (SP) 12

J. 90MM (TANK) 5

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 GUN 2 2 2

C. 155 HOW 6 6 6

D. 105 HOW 6 6 6

E. 107 HOWTAR

F. 8" HOW

G. TOTAL 14 14 14

H. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

I. 155 GUN 2 2

J. 155 HOW 24 24

K. 105 HOW 24 24

L. 107 HOWTAR

M. 8" HOW

N. TOTAL 50 50

10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHICOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF

B. 155 HOW

C. 105 HOW 7 7 7

D. 8" HOW

E. TOTAL 7 7 7

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

G. 155 HOW

H. 105 HOW 19 19

I. 8" HOW

J. TOTAL 19 19

11. INTENTIONS/PLANS. 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN) WILL FIRE

A 150 ROUND ARTY SERENADE OF QUANG TRI AOR AT PRE-SELECTED TARGET AREAS FROM TIO COMMENCING 120701H

GP-4

BT (42) TOR: 11/1855Z FEB 67/TT/RBM 111730Z FEB 67/CCN: 132

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 121810Z FEB 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 2EN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 2EN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

COPY 6 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCN: 149&159

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO I 3/12
 FOR INFO
 SITREP NR 43-67 PERIOD 120001H TO 122400H
 OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

- A. HQ 3/12 DEPLOYED CHINOOK II OPERATION AREA, CP LOCATED
 VIC COORD (YD 527313) ESTABLISHED 121200H. OPCON 3/12
 REMAINS THIS HQS. BTRY C 1/13 CHOPPED OPCON 3/12 122400H
 MISSION/ASSIGNMENT 3/12 REIN BY BTRY T 4/12 (PROV 155MM
 HOW & 1ST PLT 8" HOW) PROVIDE D/S 4TH MARINES
- B. 1605-BTRY C 1/12 DISPLACED POS CAMP JJ CARROLL 1700
 STAGED FOR FURTHER DISPLACEMENT TO CALU AT 130700H FOR 3D
 MAR S&D OPN
- C. 1733-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA MORT
 POSITION (XD 996365) SUR: EXC EFF OF TGT, EXP 35 WP, 33 HE
- D. 1953-MORT BTRY 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT SUS VC/NVA
 MORT POS (YD 153422) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 30 HE, 24 ILL
- E. 0701-BTRY B 6/27 (FWD) FIRED UNOBS MSN AT SUS VC/NVA
 AREA IN GS(YD 2939) TGT FROM SI SOURCES, EXP 30 HE
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
- A. 0700-MORT BTRY 1/13 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 2/3 COUNTER
 MORT PLAN (YD 165365) EXP 8 HE
- B. 0700-BTRY'S B&C 1/12 REIN BY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT
 OF 3/3 COUNTER MORT PLAN IN GS (YD 0151, 0152, 0050, 0158,
 0058, 0157, XD 9254, 9352, 9454) EXP 20 HE

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

121810 Z FEB

#43

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- C. 0701- BTRY 'S A&C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 143636) TGT FROM SI SOURCES, EXP 36 HE
- D. 1228-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR AT SUS VC/NVA CAMP SITE (YD 025513) EXP 12 HE
- E. 1234-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS MORT POS (XD 951612) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 6 HE
- F. 1255-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 PREP FIRE (YD 082619) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 12 HE, 4 WP
- G. 1322-UTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT FLEEING VC/NVA (YD 963565) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 5 WP
- H. 1700- BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SBS VC/NVA MORT POS (YD 005523) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 6 HE
- I. 1800- BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 953510) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 8 HE
- J. 1815-BTRY M 4.12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 954573) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 6 HE
- K. 1835-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 949582) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 HE, 3 WP
- L. 1850-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 949582) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 HE, 3 WP

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- M. 1918-UTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 981607) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 6 WP, 2 HE
- N. 1930-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED FOR 3D MAR, COUNTER MORT PLAN FOR CAMP JJ CARROLL, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 27 HE
- O. 2030-BTRY'S B 1/12 & B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 COUNTER MORT PLAN AROUND CP (9854) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 24 HE
- P. 2120-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 084576) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 15 HE
- Q. 2130-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 080577) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 36 HE
- R. 2207-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR AT SUS VC/NVA CAMP SITE (YD 123533) EXP 50 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

- A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 55
- B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 46
- C. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 36
- D. HARBOR SITES 40
- E. SUSPECTED OP'S 30

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	14	31	10	55	55	

PAGE TWO (OF FOUR PAGES) 121810Z FEB67/CCN:149&150

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 105 HOW	16	111	61	188	188
C. 4.2 MORTAR	1	3	53	57	57
D. 175 GUN		62		62	62
E. 90 GUN					
F. TOTAL	31	207	124	362	362

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

A. 155 HOW	150	147	19	322
B. 105 HOW	494	247	22	763
C. 4.2 MORTAR	40	98		138
D. 175 GUN	195			195
E. 90 GUN				
F. TOTAL	885	492	41	1418

G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT: TWO FLIGHTS FOR A TOTAL OF 4.9 HRS, CONVOY COVERED FROM DONG HA TO PHU BAI

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. 1/40 ONE PATROL 13 MEN, NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP) 12 1

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	1
E. 105MM (TD)	18	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	
H. 107MM (4.2)	6	1
I. 175MM (SP)	12	
J. 90MM (TANK)	5	

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN			4	4	4
C. 155 HOW		11	7	18	18
D. 105 HOW	1	6	7	14	14
E. 8" HOW	2			2	2
F. TOTAL	3	17	18	38	38

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN	3	2		5
I. 155 HOW	34	9		43
J. 105 HOW	36	28	5	69

BT PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES 121810Z FEB67/CCN:149&150

CONFIDENTIAL

LI
 C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO

K. 8" HOW	2			2		
L. TOTAL	75	39	5	119		
10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW	5		37	42	42	

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 105 HOW	29		134	163	153	10
D. 8" HOW	3		20	23	23	
E. TOTAL	37		191	228	218	10
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
G. 155 HOW	15	66		87		
H. 105 HOW	1010	28	6	1044		
I. 8" HOW	45			45		
J. TOTAL	1060	94	6	1176		

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- (1) 0920-2D PROV BTRY FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 15 VC
 (YD 602252) SUR: VC MOVED INTP TREELINE, EXP 6 WP
- (2) 1300-8" HOW PLT FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 AT 4 VC IN BUNKER
 (YD 593252) SUR: BUNKER DESTROYED, 4 KIA (PROB), EXP 13 HE
 GP-4

BT
 TOD: 13/0130Z FEB 67//TT//KJH PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES 121810Z FEB67/CON:149&150

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 131900Z FEB 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 2EN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 2EN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

 COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 4 OF REGT COPIES

CCN: 158

C O N F I D E N T I A L

 SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO I 3/12
 FOR INFO

 SITREP NR 44-67 PERIOD 130001H TO 132400H
 OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

HAS BEEN

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 0600-BTRY C 1/12 DISPLACED FROM CAMP JJ CARROLL TO
 LOCATION (YD 014454) LAID AND READY TO FIRE, AZ 5100
 E. 1230-PLT FROM 3D TANKS FIRED 10 UNOBS MSNS FROM 12TH
 MAR S-2 TGT LIST
 C. 1500-BTRY MORT 1/12 ARRIVED DONG HA COMBAT BASE
 STAGING AREA VIC (YD 238596)
 D. 1630-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, ENEMY BUNKER
 (XD 982583) SUR: BUNKER DESTROYED, EXP 32 HE
 E. 1636-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL
 (PAGETITLE II) SUS VC/NVA HARBOR SITE (YD 015436) SUR:
 TWO VC/NVA KIA (PROV), EXP 6 HE, 7 WP
 F. 2000-BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AN UNOBS SATURATION MSN INSPT
 OF 3/3 VC POSITION (XD 9661) EXP 64 HE
 G. 2100-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MSN INSPT OF
 3/3 GRID (XD 953585) EXP 90 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0145-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED ILLUM MSN AT REQUEST OF 11TH
 ENG, SUS VC MOVEMENT (218588) SUR: ONE PERSON SEEN AND
 PERSUED, RESULTS UNKNOWN, EXP 48 ILL
 B. 0718-BTRY E 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC MORTAR
 POSITION (969574) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 8 HE

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL
 131900Z
 FEB. 67

#44

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- C. 0750-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS VC POSITION (979585) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 7 HE
- D. 1240-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, 5 VC IN ESCAPE ROUTE (979447) SUR: ENEMY DISPERSED, EXP 2 HE
- E. 1407-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC POSITION (016432) SUR: NONE, EXP 11 HE
- F. 1730-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC MOVEMENT (944610) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 6 HE
- G. 1740-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC POSITION (947561) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 5 WP 7 HE
- H. 1800-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS VC POSITION (957573) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 18 HE
- I. 1809-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, POSS VC MORTAR POSITION (948566) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 2 WP, 12 HE
- J. 1825-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 TWO VC ON HILL (979584) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 30 HE
- K. 1830-BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SEVERAL VC IN OPEN (784514) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 9 HE
- L. 1925-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS ENEMY POSITION (986593) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

- A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 47
- D. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 39
- C. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 28
- D. HARBOR SITES 20
- E. SUSPECTED OP'S 23

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	6	16	11	33	33	
B. 105 HOW	21	96	79	196	196	
C. 4.2 MORTAR		33	5	38	38	
D. 175 GUN		2	76	78	78	
E. 90 GUN		10		10	10	
F. TOTAL	27	157	171	355	355	

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	212	7		219
B. 105 HOW	495	93		588
C. 4.2 MORTAR	43			43
D. 175 GUN	248			248
E. 90 GUN	83			83
F. TOTAL	1081	100		1181

131900Z FEB 67/CCN: 158 PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT: NONE

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: ONE 15 MAN PATROL FROM HQ 12TH MAR, NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP)	12	1
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	1
E. 105MM (TD)	18	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	
H. 107MM (4.2)	6	1
I. 175MM (SP)	12	
J. 90MM (TANK)	5	

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN			1	1	1
C. 155 HOW			5	5	5
D. 105 HOW			23	23	23

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 8" HOW		1		1	1
F. TOTAL		1	29	30	<u>30</u>

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN	1			1
I. 155 HOW	12	3		15
J. 105 HOW	69			69
K. 8" HOW	1			1
L. TOTAL	83	3		<u>86</u>

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW	6		71	77	77	
C. 105 HOW	23		56	79	79	
D. 8" HOW	2		52	54	54	
E. TOTAL	31		179	210	<u>210</u>	

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

G. 155 HOW	142			142
H. 105 HOW	303		35	338
I. 8" HOW	61			61
J. TOTAL	506		35	<u>541</u>

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

1230007 FEB 67/CON. 158 PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) 1325- BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, TWO VC ON ROAD

(534253), SUR: ONE KIA (PROB), EXP 8 HE

(2) 1618-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, 15 VC IN TREE

LINE (569250) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, VC DISPERSED, EXP 14 HE

(3) 1705-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON 15 VC MOVING

WEST (620265) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, TWO KIA (PROB), EXP 13 HE

(4) 1730-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON 3 VC (602265)

SUR: ONE KIA (CONF) EXP 12 HE

(5) 1846- BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 15 VC IN OPEN

(556254) SUR: 5 VC KIA (PROB) EXP 24 HE

(6) 1857-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 6 VC W/MORTARS

AMMO (539264) SUR: 6 KIA (CONF) EXP 3 HE

GP-4

BT TOR: 13/2049Z FEB 67/TT/RBM 131900Z FEB 67/CCN: 158 PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

<u>conf</u>	<u>Prob</u>
1	1
6	2
	5
<hr/>	
7	8

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
 O 141800Z FEB 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/
 III MAF REP KHE SANH
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 2EN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 ET

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH NA RINE REGT.
 CGN: 164

COPY 5 OF 6 COPIES

9

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO I3/12
 FOR INFO

SITREP NR 45-67 PERIOD 140000H TO 162400H
 OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 1 A. 1150 - PLT FROM BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED TO HILL 100 (XD 974537). PLT RETURNED TO PRI POSITION AT 1415
 - B. 1255 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 972552) SUR: MOVEMENT CEASED, EXP 31 HE
 - C. 1440 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT ENEMY SAF (XD 961456) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 30 HE, 6 WP
 - 2 D. 1740 - BTRY'S A&C 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN AT ONE VC COMPANY (YD 163560, YD 160565, YD 174555) SUR TO BE ANNOUNCED LATER, EXP 54 HE
 - 3 E. 2000 - BTRY B 1/40 REIN BY C 2/94 FIRED AN UNOBS TOT IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC ASSEMBLY AREA (XD 935528) EXP 124 HE
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
- A. 1425 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT ENEMY SAF (XD 966470) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 3 WP
 - B. 1805 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 FOR COUNTER MORTAR PLAN (XD 966460) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 9 HE
 - C. 1900 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED CAMP JJ CARROLL COUNTER MORTAR PLAN SUR: UNOBS, EXP 7 HE

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

0141800Z Feb '67

#45

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST
- A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 47
- B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 37
- C. SUSPECTED OP'S 23
- D. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 49
- E. HARBORING SITES 43

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	3	9	57	69	68	1
B. 105 HOW	16	65	118	199	197	2
C. 4.2 MORT		34	10	44	44	
D. 175 GUN		100	100	199	99	1
E. 90MM GUN		4	10	14	14	
F. TOTAL	19	212	195	426	422	4

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	184				184
B. 105 HOW	516	14	23		553
C. 4.2 MORT	171				171
D. 175 GUN	190				190
E. 90MM GUN	51				51
F. TOTAL	1112	14	23		1149

G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. AO REPORT: AO FLEW (1) ONE MSN FOR A TOTAL OF .5 HRS VRED PRAIRIE II AREA NEG SIGHTINGS.

7. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. 1/40 (1) ONE PATROL, NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
E. 155MM (SP)	12	1)
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	1
E. 105MM (TD)	18	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	
H. 107MM (4.2)	6	1
I. 175MM (SP)	12	
J. 90MM (TANK)	5	

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY FRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN			5	5	5
C. 155 HOW	3		6	9	9
D. 105 HOW			24	24	24

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 8" HOW	1		1	2	2
F. TOTAL	4		36	40	40
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
H. 155 GUN	5			5	
I. 155 HOW	24		7	31	
J. 105 HOW	72			72	
K. 8" HOW	2			2	
L. TOTAL	103		7	110	

M. SIGNIFICANT MISSION

(1) 0940 - 1ST PROV BTRY FIRED IN SPT OF RECON SUS VC (04264), SUR: AREA SATURATED WELL, EXP 2 WP, 9 HE 10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW	2	15	46	63	63	
C. 105 HOW						
D. 8" HOW	57			57	57	
E. TOTAL	59	15	46	120	120	
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
G. 155 HOW	70		4	74		
H. 105 HOW						

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 8" HOW	57	57
J. TOTAL	127	131

11. INTENTIONS & PLANS

A. AT 0800 1/40 REIN BY 2/94 AND 2ND PLT C CO 3D TANK EN WILL FIRE PREP FIRES IN GRID AREA (YD 2248, 2351, 2450, 2350) IN SPT OF 3/4 (-) S & D OPERATION OF A KNOWN VC SAPPER BN

GP-4

BT

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

TOR: 14/2130Z / FEB67 / TT / JAC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

151743Z FEB 67

CON: 165

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/
III MAF REP KHE SANH
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

RELEASED BY

A. M. Gray
A. M. GRAY
MAJOR USMC 5-3

9
copy 6 of 6 copies

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CG I 3/12

FOR INFO

SITREP BR 45-67 PERIOD 150001H TO 152400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. 0900 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS UPPER RIGHT QUADRANT (XD 9558) INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 52 HE
- B. 0910 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 962577) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 62 HE, 10 WP
- C. 1034 - 1/40 (-) REIN BY K 4/12 & ~~1/40~~ PLT C CO 3D TANK BN IN GRIDS (YD 2350, 2249, 2248, 2349) INSPT OF 3/4 S&C OTH, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 155M 108 HE, 105MM 363 HE, 90MM 100 HE
- D. 1515 - BTRY'S B 1/12 & B 1/40 FIRED GRID SATURATION AT SUS VC/NVA ASSEMBLY AREA (YD 0060) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: UNOBS EXP 107 HE
- E. 1745 - BTRY C 1/12 REIN BY C 2/94 FIRED A TOT AT ~~SUS~~ VC/NVA BASE CAMP (XD 9447) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 105MM 80 HE, 175MM 64 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 1010 - BTRY MORT 1/13 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA BASE CAMP (XD 961457) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 22 HE
- B. 1040 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC POS & MOVEMENT (XD 956588, 957567) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 12 HE
- C. 1058 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA BASE CAMP

CONFIDENTIAL

151743Z

(XD 957459) INSEPT OF 3/3, SUR: WAG TGT COVERAGE, EXP 18 HE
 D. 1880 - BTRY D 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 955803,
 954581) INSEPT OF 3/3 SUR: RES ON TGT, EXP 29 HE, 4 WP
 E. 1225 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA BASE CAMP
 (XD 960458) INSEPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 24 HE
 F. 1545 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT
 (XD 987593) INSEPT OF 3/3, SUR EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 HE 3 WP
 G. 1800 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 947495)
 INSEPT OF 3/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 9 HE
 H. 1823 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT
 (XD 951509) INSEPT OF 3/3 SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 HE, 4WP
 I. 1833 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 051604,
 055595, 051588, 062594) INSEPT OF 3/3 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 24 HE
 J. 1902 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT
 (XD 985592) INSEPT OF 3/3 SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 HE
 K. 1910 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 370430)
 (XD 957459) UNOBS, EXP 15 HE
 L. 1916 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED AT 4 VC/NVA IN TREELINE
 (YD 534263) INSEPT OF 3/26 SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 19 HE
 M. 1925 - BTRY A&C 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA IN OPEN (YD 160575,

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

165575, 171575) INSEPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 15 HE
 N. 1930 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA SQUAD (YD 370448)
 INSEPT OF ARVN, SUR SQUAD DISPERSED, EXP 14 HE
 O. 2010 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 389447
 399445, 406449, 406458) INSEPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 8 HE
 P. 2030 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 407500,
 396495, 404494) INSEPT OF ARVN SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE
 Q. 2033 - PLT C 6/27 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 405505,
 405510, 400510) INSEPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

- A. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 100
- B. HOWTAR POSITION 18
- C. WATER POINTS 29
- D. ASSEMBLY AREAS 42
- E. INFILTRATION ROUTES 87

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBG	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 90 GUN		1		1	1	
B. 155 HOW	14	3	40	57	55	2
C. 105 HOW	25	156	128	309	305	4
D. 107 HOWTAR		34		34	34	

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE: 11/10/88 BY: [REDACTED]

F. TOTAL	39	302	168	509	509
----------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

A. 90 GUN	116			116
B. 155 HOW	237	7	4	248
C. 105 HOW	1315	4	36	1355
D. 107 HOWEAR	140			140
E. 175 GUN	320			320
F. TOTAL	2128	11	40	2179

G. (INCLUDES KHE SAH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT: NONE DUE TO WEATHER

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: 1/40 (1) ONE PATROL, NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	1
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	1
E. 105MM (TD)	18	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (HOWEAR)	6	
H. 107MM (4.2)	6	1
I. 175MM (SP)	12	
J. 90MM (SP) (TK)	5	

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARVN GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN		1	3	4	4	
C. 155 HOW			8	8	8	
D. 105 HOW	1		6	7	7	
E. 8" HOW	1		1	2	2	
F. TOTAL	2	1	18	21	21	

G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 155 GUN	32			32
I. 155 HOW	24			24
J. 105 HOW	20			20
K. 8" HOW	2			2
L. TOTAL				

M. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 0520 - BTRY 1ST 155 GUN FIRED AT VC FIRING ALONG ROAD (867237 to 883227) INSPT OF ARVN SUR: 150C EFF ON TGT, WOOD & BANDAGES FOUND IN AREA EXP 29 HE

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW		25		25	25	

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN ~~Y14E~~ CONFIDENTIAL

C. 105 HOW	4			77	81	81
D. 8" HOW				18	18	18
E. TOTAL	4	25		95	124	124
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
G. 155 HOW	25			25		
H. 105 HOW	228	3	2	233		
I. 8" HOW	18			18		
J. TOTAL	271	3	2	276		

LATE ENTRY ON STRIP 140001-142400 ~~UNASSIGNED~~ ~~NO LINK~~

MISSIONS FARE	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP
105 HOW	7		58	65	65
AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
105 HOW	157			157	

46

TOR: 15/2010Z/FEB67/COUR/JAC **CONFIDENTIAL**

(E)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
 O 161730Z FEB 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO SCF THIRD MARDIV/
 III MAF REP KHE SANH
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINE REGT.
 CCM: 170

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CC 13/12
 FOR INFO

SITREP NR 47-67 PERIOD 160001H TO 162400H
 CPN PRAIRIE 11 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

- A. ONE PLATOON FRO K/4/12 DISPLACED FROM PRIMARY POSITION TO
 (YD 230581) IN SPT OF 3/4 CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS
- B. 0335 1/40 REIN BY BTRY K/4/12 FIRED UNOBSI MSN IN SPT OF 2ND
 ARVN REG. WITHDRAWAL ROUTES (YD 200676, YD 200668, YD 203674,
 YD 207677, YD 203662, & YD 205660) EXP 34 HE 105MM AND 5 HE 155MM
- C. 0435 1/40 REIN BY BTRY K/5/12 FIRED UNOBSI MSN IN SPT OF 2ND
 ARVN REG. WITHDRAWAL ROUTES (YD 176685, YD 177692, YD 182682,
 YD 170684, YD 172689, & YD 175680) EXP 28 HE 105MM & 5 HE 155MM
- D. 1633 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED UNOBSI MSN CN TGT FROM SI SOURCES
 (YD 210705) EXP 6 HE
- E. 1900 1/40 REIN BY BTRY K/4/12 FIRED UNOBSI MSN CN VC COMPANY
 (YD 167584 & YD 164583) TGT SOURCE DIV FWD FSCC. EXP 24 HE 105MM
 AND 12 HE 155MM
- F. 2255 BTRY A & C/1/40 FIRED UNOBSI MSN CN PLT VC (YD 217637, YD
 210643 & YD 223646) TGT SOURCE DIV FWD FSCC. EXP 17 HE
- G. 2322 BTRY B/6/27 FIRED UNOBSI MSN CN SUSPECTED VC IEN (YD 084696)
 (YD 095694) IN SPT 2ND ARVN REGT. EXP 12 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 1055 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED FOR AC, RECAL BY FIRE (YD 200465) SUR:

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

161730Z FEB 67

#47

E

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 RDS. CN TGT. NO VC SIGHTED. EXP 20 HE
 B. 1139 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED UNCBS MSNS IN SPT CF 3/3, SUSPECTED
 VC POSITION (YD 183449 & YD 163445) EXP 3 HE
 C. 1200 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT CF 3/3, 5 VC (XD 960567) SUR:
 EXC TGT COVERAGE. EXP 18 HE, 2 WP
 D. 1326 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT CF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (XD 993
 450 & XD 999455) SUR: GOOD EFF CN TGT. EXP 2 HE, 7 WP
 E. 1654 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED IN SPT CF 3/4 RECON BY FIRE (XD 158
 448) SUR NONE. EXP 5 HE

- 3. ADDITIONAL UNCBS MSNS FROM TIC LIST
- A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 100
- B. HARBORING SITES 14
- C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 75
- D. SUSPECTED OP'S 5
- E. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS 6

4. MISSIONS FIRED	CBS	UNCBS	H&I	TOTAL	IMAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	5	2	56	63	62	1
B. 105 HOW	15	176	176	367	364	3
C. 4.2 MORT			33	33	33	
D. 175 HOW	2	72		74	73	1
E. 90 GUN						
F. TOTAL	22	250	265	537	532	5

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	TLL	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	139	4	5		148
B. 105 HOW	757		43		800
C. 4.2 MORT	160				160
D. 175 GUN	98				98
E. 90 GUN					
F. TOTAL	1154	4	48		1206

- 6. AO REPORT
- A. AO FLEW ONE MSN FOR 0.5 HRS. WRED PRAIRIE AREA NEG SIGHTING
- 7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP
- A. HQ 12TH MAR (1) ONE PATROL. REPORT SUBMITTED: CN SFCT REPORT
- 8. WEAPON CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	1
E. 105MM (TD)	18	
F. 105MM (LVH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	12	
H. 107MM (4.2)	6	2

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 175MM (SP) 12
 J. 90MM (TANK) 5
 9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI
 A. MISSIONS FIRED : OBS UNOBS H&I TCTAL I MAF ARVI
 B. 155 GUN 2 2 4 4
 C. 155 HOW 5 5 5
 D. 105 HOW 18 27 27
 E. 8" HOW 3 3 3
 F. TOTAL 14 2 23 39 39
 G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 H. 155 GUN 8 6 14
 I. 155 HOW 15 15
 J. 105 HOW 59 29 88
 K. 8" HOW 5 5
 L. TOTAL 87 35 122
 10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINCCCK
 A. MISSIONS FIRED : OBS UNOBS H&I TCTAL I MAF
 B. 155 HOW 17 27 93 137 137
 D. 8" HOW

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. TOTAL 17 27 93 137 137
 F. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL
 G. 155 HOW
 H. 105 HOW 533 4 5 542
 I. 8" HOW
 J. TOTAL 533 4 5 542

11. INTENTIONS/PLANS

A. 0700 - DISPLACE FOUR GUNS OF BTRY Y 4/12 (-) TO A POSITION
 VIC (YD 202567) TO SPT 3/4 (-) CONDUCTING SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPERATION

GP-4

BT

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

TOR: 16/1920Z / FEB67 / TT / JAC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 171735Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/

III MAF REP KHE SANH

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COOR)

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO 1 3/12

FOR INFO

SITREP NR 48-67 PERIOD 170001H TO 172400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

COMMUNICATION CENTER

TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN: 178

COPY 5 OF 7 COPIES

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

A. 1320 - BTRY'S C&B 2/94 FIRED FOR DIV AO AT VC/NVA IN

OPEN (YD 119749. 121747) SUR: RDS ON TGI. EXP 60 HE

B. 1130 - BTRY'S B&C 2/94 FIRED FOR DIV AO AT VC/NVA IN

OPEN (YD 104757. 094754) SUR: 2 KIA (CONF) EXP 64 HE

C. 0815 - (4) FOUR GUNS FROM K 4/12 IN POSITION AT (YD 202569)

TO PROVIDE G/S TO 3/4 S&D OPN, 3 TANKS FROM C CO 3 TANK BN

AND 50 PERSONNEL FROM MORT 1/12 PROVIDED LOCAL SECURITY

D. 1300 - PLT FROM B 6/27 DISPLACED FROM FWD POSITION

(YD 228582) TO PRI POS CAMP JJ CARROLL. PLT FROM B 2/94 IN

POS (YD 228582)

E. 1830 - BTRY C 1/12 DISPLACED FROM FWD POS TO CAMP JJ

CARROLL, IN POS (YD 062548), 1950 READY TO FIRE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0815 - BTRY B 1/40 REIN BY M 4/12 & C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS

PREP FIRES IN SPT OF 3/3 IN GS (XD 9049. 9050, 8948. 0249

9151, 8849. 9048. 8850) EXP 96 HE 105MM. 44 HE 155MM. 23 HE

175MM

B. 1325 - BTRY B 1/40. C 1/12 REIN BY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS

PREP FIRES IN SPT OF 3/3 IN GS (XD 8948. 0151, 0049. 9050

9249. 0046. 9247, 9048. 8952, 8850) EXP 155 HE. 8 WP 105MM

44 HE 155MM

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

#48

O-171735Z-FEB 67

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- C. 1508 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES IN SPT OF 2/3 AT (XD 924494) EXP 48 HE. 6 WP
- U. 1605 - LVTH-6 FIRED IN SPT OF M 3/4 AT NVA HARBOR SITE (YD 313725) SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP 16 HE. 1 WP
- E. 1625 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT ENEMY COMPLEX (XD 903515) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 13 HE. 2 WP
- F. 1720 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS: VC/NVA MORT POS (XD 978583) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE. EXP 8 HE. 8 WP
- G. 1742 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS: VC/NVA OP (XD 973614) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 7 HE. 1 WP
- X. 1800 TO 1907 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR KHE SANH CIC AT 35 VC W/AUTO WPNS IN GS (XD 7750, 7651, 7751, 7950, 7850) EXP 290 HE 105MM. 108 HE 155MM
- I. 1808 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS: VC/NVA PCS (XD 948558) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. EXP 12 HE. 2 WP
- J. 1815 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS: VC/NVA MORT POS (XD 983588) SUR: DIRECT TGT HIT. EXP 4 HE. 4 WP
- K. 1825 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3 AT SUS: VC/NVA MORT POS SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 6 HE. 4 WP
- L. 1915 - LVTH-6 REIN BY C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3/4 AT

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

NVA HARBOR SITE AND AMMO SITE (YD 310724) EXP 40 HE 104MM
9 HE 175MM

M. 2050 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR APVN AT PCSS VC COMPANY (YD 185635) EXP 24 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSN FROM TIO LIST

- A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 55
- D. HARBORING SITES 62
- C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 49
- V. SUSPECTED OPS 46
- E. SUSPECTED MORT POSITIONS 30
- F. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 35

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	1 MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	8	8	37	53	53	
D. 105 HOW	23	166	145	334	332	2
C. 4.2 MORT		35	10	45	45	
V. 175 GUN	2	68		70	70	
E. 00 GUN						
F. TOTAL	33	277	192	502	500	2
5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL	
A. 155 HOW	215	2	6		223	

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 105 HOW	1170	56	15	1241
C. 4.2 MORT	180	4		184
D. 175 GUN	225			225
E. 90 GUN				
F. TOTAL	1790	62	21	1873
G. (INCLUDES THE SANH TAOR)				
6. AG REPORT				

A. AO FLEW ONE MSN FOR 1.7 HRS. VRED PRAIRIE AREA. NEG SIGHTING

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. HQ 12TH MAR (1) ONE PATROL OF 12 MEN. NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPON CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	1
V. 105MM (TL)	18	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	12	
G. 107MM (4.2)	5	2
I. 175MM (SP)	12	

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. 90MM (TANK) 5

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN		2		2	2
C. 155 HOW		6	3	9	9
D. 105 HOW	4		20	24	24
E. 8" HOW					
F. TOTAL	4	8	23	35	35

G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 155 GUN	2		2	4
I. 155 HOW	39		4	39
J. 105 HOW	53		4	57
K. 8" HOW				
L. TOTAL	94		6	100

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155HOW	1			1	1
C. 105 HOW	11		63	74	74
D. 8" HOW					
E. TOTAL	12		63	75	75

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN Y94E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 F. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL
 G. 155 HOW 1 1
 H. 105 HOW 387 12 5 404
 I. 8" HOW
 J. TOTAL 388 12 5 405

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- (1) 1445 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED FOR RECON. 5: VC (9516266)
 SUR: 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 56 HE
- (2) 2040 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26. AMBUSH IN TROUBLE
 (0604387) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 15 HE
- (3) 2050 - BTRY D 2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26. AMBUSH IN TROUBLE
 (001357) SUR: 1 KIA (CONF), EXP 84 HE

11. INTENTIONS/PLANS

A. MORT BTRY 1/12 TO DISPLACE TO BA LONG TO REPLACE MORT 1/13
 MORT 1/13 TO MOVE TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE TO STAGE FOR DEPLOY-
 MENT WITH 2/3 SLF/BLI

B. AT CONPL 34 S&D OPN BTRY K DISPLACES PRIMARY FIRING
 POSN (YD 21697), 24 PLT "C" CO 3D TANKS DISPLACES
 (YD 230581)

GP-4

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

BT

TOD: 17/2120Z / FEB67 / TT / JA C

- C- LN 20 PG 2 AA EXP AB HE TO RD: 255 VICE 155
- LN 4 PG 3 (WORD TO RD: (313725) VICE (913725)
- LN 11 PG 3 AB BTRY TO RD: H* 1800 TO 1937
- LN 12 PG 3 AB VC TO RD: CIC AT 35
- LN 20 PG 6 TOTAL TO RD: 75 VICE 74
- LN 10 PG 7 COORD TO RD: (0604387) VICE (0604287)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/INCOMING

O 181800Z FEB 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REF KHE SANH
INFC THIRTEEN MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

COPY 4 OF SEVEN COPIES

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REF KHE SANH/PASS TO CO I 3/12
FOR INFC

SITREP 49-07 PERIOD 180000H TO 182400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 1446-BTRY K 4/12(-)(4-GUNS) RETURNED TO PRIMARY POSITION
(YD 215507). BTRY LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 6400 CONTINUE
SPT 3/4(-) S&D OPN

B. 1500-20 PLT C/D TANKS DISPLACED TO PRIMARY FIRING
POSITION (YD 230501). LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ3000 GS
PC. 1455-LTRY A & C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR QUANG
TRI. NVA ATTACKING BRIDGE (YD 295500. YD 298502. YD 296506
YD 294501. YD 296509. YD 291504. YD 300504 YD 205504,
YD 300500. YD 290505) SUR: RDS ON TGT. MORE SUR TO FOLLOW.
EXP 133 HE & 286 ILLUM

D. 1045-LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF M3/4 PREP FIRES (YD 300730)
SUR: FDS ON TGT. EXP 40 HE & 1WP

E. 1055-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 PREP FIRES (XD 912
499) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 6 HE & 2WP

F. 1418-BTRY B 2/90 FWD FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR QUANG TRI
2 VC PLT (YD 311432) SUR: 7 VC KIA (CONF) EXP 15 HE

G. 1638-BTRY P 2/94 FWD FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR QUANG TRI
VC IN CONTACT WITH RF/PF (YD 418503) SUR: LOST RADIO CONTACT
WITH AC, SUR TO FOLLOW. 3/0 18 HE

H. 1730-BTRY E&C 2/94 FIRED UNCBS SATURATION MSN INSPT OF

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

181800Z/CCN:186

CONFIDENTIAL

181800Z FEB 67

#49

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

3D MAR. SUS BASE CAMP CS (YD 1835 * YD 1925) EXP 82 HE

I. 1920-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT ONE VC COMPANY

(YD 181500) TGT SOURCE DIV G-2 (FWD) EXP 51 HE VT

J. 1932-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT VC COMPANY (YD 181599)

TGT SOURCE DIV (FWD) G-2 EXP 51 HE VT

K. 2000-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AN UNOBS SATURATION MSNS (XD 955

595) TGT SOURCE DIV (FWD) G-2 EXP 90 HE

L. 2043-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT A VC COMPANY

(YD 178630) TGT SOURCE DIV (FWD) G-2 EXP 18 HE VT

M. 2045-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT VC POSITION (YD 163

623) TGT SOURCE DIV (FWD) G-2 EXP 17 HE VT

N. 2045-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT VC POSITION (YD 172

627) TGT SOURCE DIV (FWD) G-2 EXP 18 HE

O. 2045-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED A UNOBS SATURATION MSN (XD 915475)

(935485) TGT SOURCE 3D MARINES EXP 177 HE

P. 2045-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED A UNOBS MSN AT A VC COMPANY

(YD 186628) TGT SOURCE DIV (FWD) G-2 EXP 16 HE VT

Q. 2138-BTRY E 2/94 FIRED A UNOBS MSN AT A SUS VC COMPANY

(YD 181500) TGT SOURCE DIV FWD G-2 EXP 4 HE

R. 2235-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED A UNOBS MSN AT VC COMPANY

(YD 181559) TGT SOURCE DIV (FWD) G-2 EXP 72 HE VT

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. ADDITIONAL SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0735-BTRY B 2/04 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/2, AVE OF

APP (YD 062412) EXP 6 HE

L. 1100-BTRY E 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3. MOVEMENT IN TREE

LINE (XD 961570) SUR: FXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 12 HE

C. 1255-BTRY E 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/2 SUS VC MOVEMENT

(XD 900480) SUR GOOD EFFCN TGT EXP 12 HE

D. 1425-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, RECON BY

FIRE (XD 895518) EXP 8 HE

E. 1910-LVTN-6'S FIRED TWO UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/4. HARBOR

SITE (YD 312722 & YD 302729) EXP 16 HE

F. 2020-BTRY E 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3. SUS MORTAR POSITION

(XD 898488) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 6 HE

G. 2220-BTRY E 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, NVA BASE

CAMP (XD 974492) EXP 6 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION FOURTES 52

B. HARBORING SITES 40

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 36

D. SUSPECTED OP'S 34

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES

181800Z/186

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS A0
 4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS P81 TOTAL MAF ARVN
 A. 155 HOW 5 34 27 66
 B. 105 HOW 13 72 158 243 233 10

12
 C. 4.2 MORTAR 35 36 36
 D. 175 GUN 2 63 65 62 2
 E. 90 GUN
 F. TOTAL 20 202 188 410 398 12
 5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 A. 155 HOW 281 18 304
 B. 105HOW 1144 296 10 1450
 C. 4.2 MORTAR 62 62
 D. 175 GUN 249 249
 E. TOTAL 1736 314 15 2065
 G. (INCLUDES THE SANH TACR)
 6. AC REPORT: NONE
 7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP
 A. 1/40 (1) ONE PATROL 12 MEN. NEG SIGHTINGS
 8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. CALIBER AVAILALLE DOWN
 B. 155MM (SP) 12
 C. 155MM (TD) 2
 D. 105MM (SP) 18
 E. 105MM (TD) 18 1
 F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 1
 G. 107MM (HOWIAR) 12 1
 H. 107MM (4.2) 5
 I. 175MM (SP) 12 1
 J. 90MM (TANK) 5
 9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHI BAI
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS P81 TOTAL MAF
 B. 155 GUN 1 1 1
 C. 155 HOW 3 3 3
 D. 105 HOW 5 24 29 29
 E. 8" HOW
 OF. TOTAL 5 1 27 22 33
 G. AMMO EXPENDED HW ILL WP TOTAL
 H. 155 GUN 1 1
 I. 155 HOW 9 9

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES 181800Z/186

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN YIAE C ON I D E N T I A L

J. 105 HOW 76 17 7 100

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 86 17 7 110

M. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINGOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	F&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 HOW	1	2		3	3
C. 105 HOW	7	22	66	95	95
D. 8" HOW					
E. TOTAL	8	24	66	98	98

B. 155 HOW

C. 105 HOW

D. 8" HOW

E. TOTAL

F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
G. 155 HOW	12			12
H. 105 HOW	270		9	279
I. 8" HOW				
J. TOTAL	282		9	291

G. 155 HOW

H. 105 HOW

I. 8" HOW

J. TOTAL

K11. INTENTIONS/PLANS

A. 0700-ONE PLT LVTH-6 WILL MOVE OUT OF POSITION TO SUPPORT

M 3/4 SWEEPING COAST (YD 4750, 3570) WITH ADDITIONAL SUPPORT

FROM 2/94 GUN BTRY.

CP-4

BT

TOD: 18/2045Z FEB 67//TT/07//KJH PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES 181800Z/186

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
0 19 1830Z FEB 67

CCN: 193

FM TWELFTH MARINE
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO SOP THIRD MARDIV/
III MAF REP KHE SANH
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

RELEASED BY

Am Gray
A. M. GRAY
MAJOR USMC S-3copy 4 of 7 copies

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO I 3/12
FOR INFO

SITREP NR 50-67 PERIOD 190000H TO 192400H

OPEN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

- A. 0045 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC LIGHTS
(XD 745532) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 26 HE
- B. 1350 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 AT VC HARBORING
SITE AND SAF (YD 244552) SUR: NONE, EXP 54 HE
- C. 1400 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT VC ESCAPE
ROUTE (YD 130500) SUR: NONE, EXP 54 HE
- D. 1900 - BTRY C 2/94 & B 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS
VC OPERATING AREA (9055, 8955, 9154) SUR: UNCBS, EXP
180 HE Q
- E. 1930 - BTRY B 1/40 REIN BY B 1/12, C 1/12 AND M 4/12
FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR AT A POSS VC ASSY AREA (XD 965585)
SUR: NONE, EXP 120 HE

2. ADDITIONAL SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 0237 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC BASE CAMP
(XD 90954970) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 HE
- B. 0240 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC MORTAR
POSITIONS (XD 923495, XD 882495) SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE
- C. 0245 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC MORTAR
POSITION (XD 992409) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE
- D. 0415 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC MORTAR
POSITIONS (XD 898507, XD 903484, 914493, 902501) AND VC ATE

Page 1 of 3

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

OF APPROACH (XD 905492) SUR: MBS ON TGT, EXP 30 HE

E. 0947 - BTRY 6 FIRED AN UNOBS MSN FOR 3/4 AT A VC HARBORING SITE (YD 303729, YD 312722) EXP 16 HE

F. 0915 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED BLOCKING FIRES FOR 3/3 (XD 908496) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 43 HE

G. 0925 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC POSITION (XD 910500) SUR: NONE, EXP 16 HE

H. 1038 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 OF 3/4 AT SNIPER FIRE (YD 245555) SUR: NONE, EXP 4 WP

I. 1215 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF ARVNS AT VC COMPANY (YD 152739) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 RLS

J. 1409 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT SUS VC ESCAPE ROUTE (YD 130490) SUR: NONE, EXP 18 HE

K. 2050 - BTRY A 1/40 REIN BY C 1/40 END K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVNS AT VC COMPANY (YD 196628, YD 190635, YD 183632) SUR: NONE, EXP 16 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTE 38

B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 30

C. SUSPECTED OP'S 20

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 23

E. HARBORING SITES 33

4. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	1	5	100	106	106	
B. 105 HOW	8	95	120	183	182	1
C. 4.2 MORT		36	20	56	56	
D. 175 GUN	1	45		46	45	1
E. 90 GUN		3		3	3	
F. TOTAL	10	144	240	394	392	2

5. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	145	13			158
B. 105 HOW	769	7	4		780
C. 4.2 MORT	88				88
D. 175 GUN	255				255
E. 90 GUN	3				3
F. TOTAL	1260	20	4		1284

G. (INCLUDES KITE SANE TAC)

6. AO REPORT: NO FLIGHTS DURING THIS TIME PERIOD

7. RECON PATROL RECAP: 1/40 (1) ONE PATROL 12 MEN, NEG SIGHTINGS

Page 2 of 3
1818302/193

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	1
E. 105MM (TD)	18	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (ECONEAR)	12	
H. 107MM (4.2)	15	2
I. 175 GUN	12	2
J. 90MM (TANK)	5	

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN		6	1	7	7
C. 155 HOW					
D. 105 HOW	3		14	17	17
E. 8" HOW					
F. TOTAL	3	6	15	24	24

G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 155 GUN	8			8

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 155 HOW					
J. 105 HOW	39		9	48	
K. 8" HOW					
L. TOTAL	47		9	56	

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 HOW		2	2	4	4
C. 105 HOW	3	18	100	121	121
D. 8" HOW		6	13	19	19
E. TOTAL	3	26	115	144	144

F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
G. 155 HOW	6			6
H. 105 HOW	404	1	6	411
I. 8" HOW	13		35	48
J. TOTAL	423	1	41	465

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1253 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26, 5 VC W/WPNS IN OPEN (587271) SUR: 5 KIA (PROB), EXP 33 HE

GP-4
B4

TOD: 19/19302 Feb // COUR // KFM

Page 3 of 3
1918302/193

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN: 200

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 201045Z FEB 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP RHE SANM
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY
BT

COPY 4 OF SEVEN COPIES

HAS BEEN SENT

4

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP RHE SANM/PASS TO CO 1 3/12
FOR INFO
SITRV NR 51-67 PERIOD 200000H TO 202400H
OPN PRAIE 11 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. 0030-MORT 1/12 COMMENCED DISPLACEMENT FROM DONG HA COMBAT BASE TO BA LONG (YD 164402) MORT 1/13 DISPLACED BA LONG POS TO DONG HA STAGING AREA VIC (YD 238598) EXCHANGE OF PERSONNEL & EQUIPMENT NOT COMPLETED
- B. 0014-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POSITION (YD 168079) TGT FROM SI SOURCES DIV G-2 (WD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE
- C. 0317-0416-BTRY'S A&C 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA ATTACKING BRIDGE (YD 217654, 201661, 106620, 100632, 190630, 197632, 201653, 224661) INSP 1 OF 2D ARVN REGT SUR: UNOBS, EXP 105MM 00 HE 6 ILL 155MM 0 HE
- D. 0500-BTRY B 6/27 & C 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA ASSY AREAS (XD 0751, 0753) INSP 1 OF 3/3 SUR UNOBS EXP 132 HE
- E. 1058-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 062044) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SUR UNOBS EXP 10 WP 10 HE
- F. 1500-TO-1705-BTRY'S M & K 4/12 REIN BY B 0/27 FIRED AT VC/NVA AA POSITIONS & ELEPHANTS IN CURRAL (YD 0466, 053660, 041663, 051652, 046664) FOR AO, SUR UNOBS EXP 155MM 168 HE 175MM 40 HE
- G. 2110-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED GRID SATURATION AT SUS VC/NVA POSITION (XD 0952) SUR UNOBS EXP 93 HE

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES 201845Z/200

CONFIDENTIAL

201845Z FEB 67

#51

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 1155-BTRY K4/12 FIRED (INSPT OF 3/4 FIVE VC IN OPEN (YD 214552) SUR NONE EXP 2 HE
- B. 1214-BTRY A 1/4^W FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 FIVE VC IN OPEN (YD 226250) SUR NONE EXP 4HE
- C. 1330-BTRY B 0/27 FIRED FOR AL TWO C AA POSITIONS (YD 065714) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 1^W HE
- D. 1755-BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON POSSIBLE VC HARBOR SITE (YD 195442) SUR EXC COVERAGE ON TGT EXP 3 HE
- E. 1815-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (XD 992557) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 4 ^W 6 HE
- F. 1925-BTRY B 1/4^W FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 961657^W) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 8 HE
- G. 2050-BTRY B 2/94 (FWD) FIRED INSPT OF RF/PF SUS VC COMPANY (YD 3594^W, 3554^W, 406450) SUR NONE EXP 2^W HE
- H. 2115-BTRY B 2/94 (FWD) FIRED INSPT OF RF/PF SUS VC (YD 406491, 404498, 396, 495) SUR NONE EXP 6 HE
- 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST
 - A. INFILTRATION ROUTE 05
 - B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 59

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- C. SUSPECTED OP'S 52
 - D. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 44
 - E. HARBORING SITES 5^W
- | 4. MISSIONS FIRED | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A. 155 HOW | 11 | 16 | 77 | 104 | 102 | 2 |
| B. 105 HOW | 6 | 167 | 166 | 339 | 333 | 6 |
| C. 42 MORT | | 20 | 14 | 34 | 34 | |
| D. 175 GUN | 2 | 67 | | 69 | 69 | |
| E. 90 GUN | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| F. TOTAL | 19 | 267 | 267 | 556 | 548 | 0 |
-
- | 5. AMMO EXPENDED | HE | ILL | WP | HC | TOTAL |
|------------------|----------------|-----|----|----|-------------------------------|
| A. 155 HOW | 296 | | | | 296 |
| B. 105 HOW | 654 | 23 | 31 | | 740 |
| C. 42 MORT | 4 ^W | | 17 | | 57 |
| D. 175 GUN | 447 | | | | 447 |
| E. 90 GUN | 10 | | | | 10 |
| F. TOTAL | 1407 | 23 | 46 | | 1556 (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR) |
- 6. AO REPORT: 12TH MAW AO FLEW 1 MSN FOR A TOTAL OF 1.6 HRS VRED PRAIRIE AREA W/NEG SIGHTINGS
 - 7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: (1) PATROL 1/4^W NEG SIGHTINGS

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. WEAPONS CAPABILITY
 A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN
 B. 155MM (SP) 12
 C. 155MM (TD) 2 1
 D. 155MM (SP) 16
 E. 155MM (TD) 10
 F. 155MM (LVTH-6) 6
 G. 157MM (HOWTAR) 12
 H. 157MM (4.2) 5 2
 I. 175 GUN* 12 3
 J. 90MM (TAMK) 5
 9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHUBAI
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF
 B. 155 GUN 1 1 1 3 3
 C. 155 HOW 1 1 1 1 1
 D. 155 HOW 4 20 24 24
 E. 8" HOW
 F. TOTAL 5 1 22 20 20
 G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 H. 155 GUN 2 4 6

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 155 HOW 3 3
 J. 155 HOW 75 5 09
 K. 8" HOW
 L. TOTAL 09 4 5 09
 10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF
 B. 155 HOW
 C. 155 HOW 12 137 149 149
 D. 8" HOW
 E. TOTAL 12 137 149 149
 F. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL
 G. 155 HOW
 H. 155 HOW 302 36 11 349
 I. 8" HOW
 J. TOTAL 302 36 11 349

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1210-TRY C 1/13 FIRED AT 4 VC/NVA IN TREELINE
 (YD 570270) INSPT OF 3/20 * KIA (PROB) EXP 17 HE
 (2) 1730-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED AT 4 VC/NVA IN TREELINE
 (YD 578202) INSPT OF 3/20 SUR 4 VC/NVA RAN INTO HUT.
 HUT DESTROYED, 4 KIA (CONF) EXP 10 HE, 22 WP

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

PAGE SEVEN VINE CONFIDENTIAL

(3) 1042-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED AT 4 VC/NVA ON MOVE
(YD 576262) INSPT OF 3/26 * KIA (PROB) EXP 10 HE 14 WP

11. INTENTIONS/PLANS

A * COMPLETE MORTAR BTRY 1/12 AND MORTAR BTRY 1/13 EXCHANGE

B * 2/94 SPTS FORCE RECON INSERO (AQ BASE) VC COORD

(912292) * PREPARED TO DISPLACE ONE PLT TO FIRING POSITION
VIC CA LU

LATE ENTRY OPN PRAIRIE

A * 2240-BTRY'S C 2/94 & B 6/27 FIRED GRID SATURATION AT

SUS VC/NVA POSITIONS (YD 1144, 1244, 1243, 1344, 1145)

FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SUR UNOBS EXP 100 HE

GP-4

BT

TOD: 20/2050Z FEB 67//TT/06//KJI PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES 201845Z/200

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 211830Z FEB 67

CCN: 207

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

SOP THIRD MARDIV / III MAF REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR

THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO I 3/12

FOR INFO

SITREP NR 52-67 PERIOD 210000H TO 212400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REFIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 0940-BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES INSPT OF RECON
(TORRE) AT COORD (XD 070474) EXP 100 HEB. 1230-BTRY C/2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSNS INSPT OF RECON (TORRE)
PREP FIRES (XD 074617, XD 073614, XU 003612, & XD 007614).
EXP 16 RDSC. 1310-PLATOON FROM M/4/12 RETURNED TO CAMP JJ CARROLL TO
JOIN PARENT UNIT OPCON 2/94D. 1435-BTRY B/2/94 FIRED INSPT OF LIASON QUANG TRI, VC IN
OPEN (YD 420616) SUR 6 VC KIA (CONF) EXP 5 HEE. 1612-MORTAR 1/12 COMPLETED RECEIVING MORTAR 1/13 AT
BA LONG OP (YD 104402) MORTAR 1/12 LAID AND READY TO FIRE.
MORTAR 1/13 AT STAGING AREA DONG HAF. 1655-BTRY C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS ON TGT REPORTED FROM SI
SOURCES (XD 901590) EXP 54 HEG. 1020-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON TGT REPORTED FROM
S-1 SOURCES (YD 231567) EXP 6 HEH. 2034-BTRY B/2/94 (FWD) FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISER QUANG
TRI, VC IN OPEN (YD 400505) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE EXP 22 HEI. 2200-BTRY C 1/12 & B1/40 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MSN ON
VC BASE CAMP (XD 965585 & XD 953587) TGT SOURCE DIV (FWD)

G-2 /EXP 00 HE

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES 211830Z/207

CONFIDENTIAL

211830Z FEB 67

#52

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 2300-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON POSSIBLE VC/NVA
MOVEMENT (YD 124530) TGT SOURCE DIV FWD G-2 EXP 10 HE

2. ADDITIONAL SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0730-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC
OPERATING AREA GS (XD 9152) EXP 40 HE

B. 0755-BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON SUS VC HARBORING
SITE (YD 196430) EXP 6 HE

C. 2015-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, LIGHTS ON RIDGE
(XD 900613) SUR LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED EXP 24 HE 0 WP

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSN FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 150

B. HARBORING SITES 70

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 30

D. SUSPECTED OP'S 12

E. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS 6

F. WATER POINTS 2

MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	5	24	39	60	60	
B. 105 HOW	7	231	111	349	349	

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 4.2 MORTAR			16	16	16	
D. 175 GUN	4	70		74	72	2
E. 90 GUN		10		10	10	
F. TOTAL	16	335	166	517	515	2

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	161				161
B. 105 HOW	000	14	43		57
C. 4.2 MORTAR	32				32
D. 175 GUN	244				244
E. 90 GUN	33				33
F. TOTAL	1320	14	43		1377

G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT

A. AO FLEW ONE MSN FOR 1.3 HRS, ATTEMPTED ARTY REG, POOR COMM
VRED PRAIRIE ARFA, NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. HQ 12TH MAR ONE PATROL, OBSERVED POSS MORTAR SITE (YD 217
590) NEG CONTACT.

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CLAIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES 211830Z/207

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E CO N F I D E N T I A L

B.	155MM (SP)			12		
C.	155MM (TD)			2		
D.	105MM (SP)			10		
F.	105MM (TD)			10		
F.	105MM (LVTH-6)			6		
G.	107MM (HOWTAK)			6		
H.	107MM(4.2)			5v	2	
I.	175MM (SP)			12	2	
J.	90MM (TANK)			5		
Y.	4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI					
A.	MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B.	155 GUN	2			2	2
C.	155 HOW	2			2	2
D.	105 HOW	6		23	29	29
E.	0" HOW					
F.	TOTAL	10		23	33	33
G.	AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
H.	155 GUN	2			2	
I.	155 HOW	6			6	
J.	105 HOW	90		5	95	

PAGE SIX Y14E CO N F I D E N T I A L

K.	0" HOW					
L.	TOTAL	90		5	103	
10.	7/3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOUK					
A.	MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B.	155 HOW					
C.	105 HOW	7		133	140	140
D.	0" HOW					
E.	TOTAL	7		133	140	140
F.	AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
G.	155 HOW					
H.	105 HOW	422		10	433	
I.	0" HOW					
J.	TOTAL	422		10	433	

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1400-BTRY C B1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26, 3 VC IN HUT (YD 565265) SUR 5 VC KIA (PROB), EXP 20 HE & 0 WP
 (2) 1015-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26, 5 VC IN TREE LINE (YD 552263) SUR GOOD TGI COVERAGE, EXP 17 HE

11. INTENTION PLANS

A. MOVE ONE PLT LVTH-6 OUT OF POSITION TO SPT M3/4 MAKING SWEEP ALONG BEACH

GP-4

BT

TOD: 21/1900Z FEB 67//TT/06//KJH PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES 211830Z/207

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CLASSIFICATION
 TWELFTH MARINES BATTAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
 221830Z

CCN: 215

FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH
 INFO THIRD MARINES

RELEASED BY

A. M. GRAY
 MAJOR USMC S-3

COPY 5 OF SEVEN COPIES

FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FORTH ARTY
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO I 3/12
 FOR INFO

SITREP NR 53-67 PERIOD 220000H TO 222400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO 214E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. 0820- BTRY 0 2/94 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF ARVN GRID SATURATION (XD 890560) SURV UNOBS EXPENDED 30 HE.
 B. 1404- MR D. SIKWOOD DASO VISITED B/2/94 (FWD) POSITION
 C. 0730- BTRY B 2/94(FWD) FIRED IN SUPPORT OF ARVN AT VC BN (YD 464509, 462502, 480505, 475495) SURV 20 KIA (PF CONF) EXP 36 HE
 D. 1009 -BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR AT VC BASE CAMP (XD 915485) SURV UNOBS EXP 18WP 24 HE
 E. 1150- BTRY B 2/94 (FWD) FIRED IN SUPPORT OF ARVN AT BN OF VC IN AREA (YD 428527) SURV RDS ON TARGET, NO SIGN OF BODIES. EXP 24 HE VT
 F. 1300- BTRY W 1/12 FIRED FOR DIV AO AT BOAT IN RIVER (YD 195425) SURV TO FOLLOW EXP 29 HE
 G. 1332- BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR AFR FORCE FAC AT 3 TO 5 AA WPNS POS (YD 047808) SURV 2 AA WPNS DAMAGED ALL RDS ON TARGET EXP 63 HE
 H. 1710- BTRY B 2/94 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF RECON AT VC TROOPS SURV GOOD COVERAGE EXP 35 HE
 I. 1950- BTRY B 6/27 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF ARVN AT VC PLT (YD 218758) SURV 13 KIA(CONF) 8 BY ARVN ARTY 5 BY US ARTY EXP 3 HE

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

221830Z FEB 67

PAGE 3 YEAR CONFIDENTIAL

J. 2230- BTRY B 6/27 REIN BY C/2/94 FIRED FOR G-2 INTELLIGENCE SOURCE AT VC BASE CAMP AND HARBORING SITE GRIDS 0640, 0740 SURV NONE EXP 120 HE GRID SATURATION

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0537- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/4 AT MOVEMENT OUTSIDE AMBUSH (YD 311551) SURV GOOD ILL NO MOVEMENT SIGHTED EXP 3 ILL

B. 1800- BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 959569) SURV EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT EXP 7 HE

C. 2005- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT LEGHTS ON RIDGE (XD 988613) SURV EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT EXP 4 WP 11 HE

D. 2200- BTRY B 2/94 (FWD) FIRED FOR G-2 INTEL REPORT AT SUS VC PLT (YD 355444, YD 331442) SURV NONE EXP 12 HE

E. 2200- BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF ARVN SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE AT SUS VC (YD 108661) SURV NONE EXP 5 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBSERVED MISSION FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION SITES 65

B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 82

C. SUSPECTED OP'S 43

D. SUSPECTED MORNAR POSTION 75

E. HARBORING SITES 38

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES 221830Z/215

CONFIDENTIAL

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	6	20	15	41	40	1
B. 105 HOW	17	223	86	326	326	
C. 4.2 MORT	1	9	23	33	33	
D. 175 GUN	8	78		86	83	3
E. 90 MM TANK			8	8	8	
F. TOTAL	32	330	132	494	490	4

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	93	5			98
B. 105 HOW	688	7	73		768
C. 4.2 MORT	55		10		65
D. 175 GUN	419				419
E. 90 MM TANK	21				21
F. TOTAL	1276	12	83		1371

G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)
 6. AO REPORT
 A. AO FLEW TWO (2) MISSIONS FOR 4.5 HOURS OBSERVED
 TPA STRIKE (YD 085744) STRIKE COVERED 10 -15 FOXHOLES
 UNDER CANOPY ON WEST SIDE OF TRAIL NO UNUSUAL SIGHTINGS
 REGISTERED TWO BTRY'S 2/94.

PAGE 5 YLAE C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. REGT. PATROL RECAPS

A. (1) ONE PATROL 1/40 NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155 MM(SP)	12	
C. 155 MM(TD)	12	1
D. 105 MM(SP)	18	
E. 105 MM(TD)	18	1
F. 105 MM(LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107 MM(HOWTAR)	6	
H. 107 MM(4.2)	5	2
I. 175 MM(SP)	12	2
J. 90 MM(TANK)	5	

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN	1		2	3	3
C. 155 HOW	1	1	5	7	7
D. 105 HOW	3		20	23	23
E. 8" HOW			13	13	13
F. TOTAL	5	1	40	46	46

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

PAGE 6 Y 14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G.	AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H.	155 GUN	2		3	5
I.	155 HOW	19		4	23
J.	105 HOW	60		7	67
K.	8"	13			13
L.	TOTAL	94		14	108

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A.	MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B.	155 HOW	2	1	1	4	4
C.	105 HOW	8		40	48	48
D.	8" HOW					
E.	TOTAL	10	1	41	52	52

F.	AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
G.	155 HOW	8	13		21
H.	105 HOW	298	1	1	300
I.	8" HOW				
J.	TOTAL	306	14	1	321

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- (1) 1140- BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 2 VC IN
OPEN SURV 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 16 HE COORD(YD 536266)
- (2) 1705- BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON 3 VC IN
OPEN (YD 513267) SURV 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 49 HE

PAGE 7 Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

11. INTENTION PLANS

A. AT 230900H INTEND DISPLACE ONE PLT 175 MM GUNS
CAMP CARROLL TO FIRING POSITION VIC COORD (XD 983542)
IN CONJUNCTION ARMY SPT SPL FORCES PATROL (1-1 BASE)

EP-4

BT

TOT: 22/2150Z FEB 67//TT/07//KJH

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

221830Z/215

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN: 233

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 231000Z FEB 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

COPY 5 OF SEVEN COPIES

9

CONFIDENTIAL

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CG I 3/12
FOR INFO
SITREP NR 54-57 PERIOD 230001H TO 232000H
OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)
1- HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E **CONFIDENTIAL**

- A. 0900 PLT OF BTRY C/2/90 DISPLACED FROM PRI POS CAMP J-J. CARROLL TO (XD 982543) IN CONJUNCTION ARTY SPT SPL FORCES PATROL (1-1 BASE) IN POS AND READY TO FIRE AT 1030
 - B. 1500 BTRY C/1/40 FIRING FOR AO AT VC/NVA PUNGER (YD 204654) SUP 100 PERCENT TGT COVERAGE. 5 FOX HOLTS DESTROYED EXP 13 HE
 - C. 2130 BTRYS B/4/27 FIRED UNOPS MSN AT SUS VC/NVA BUILDUP AREA IN GS (YD 1071. 1072. 1171. 1172) EXP 33 HE
 - D. 2200 BTRYS A&C 1/40 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED UNOPS MSN FOR 2ND ARVN REGT AT VC BE MOVING (YD 1963. 1966. 2066. 2065. 2165. 2067) EXP 57 105 HE. 40 155 HE
- 2- SIGNIFICANT MIA SURRENDERSIONS
- A. 1100 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SGT OF 2/2 AT SUS MORT POS (XD 046548) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 12 HE 1 WP
 - B. 1100 BTRY P/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/2 AT SUS VC/NVA OP (XD 927547) SUR EX EFF ON TGT EXP 12 HE 1 WP
 - C. 1130 BTRY E/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA MORT POS (XD 046542) SUR EX EFF ON TGT EXP 15 HE 1 WP
 - D. 1150 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

#54

231800Z Feb

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 POS (XD 944540) SUR FX EFF ON TGT EXP 23 HE
 E. 1235 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE
 (XD 925544) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 39 HE
 F. 1250 BTRY F/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT VC/MVA
 IN OPEN (XD 944547) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 28 HE 1 WP
 G. 1650 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC
 MORT POS (XD 977584) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 6 HE 2 WP
 H. 1850 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED IN OPS MSN IN SPT OF 2/3 AT
 POSS MORT POS (YD 025515) EXP 6 HE
 I. 1920 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED IN OPS MSN FOR 3D MAR TGT
 FROM INTELL SOURCE (YD 125495) EXP 18 HE
 J. 1928 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED IN OPS MSN FOR G-2 (FWD) TGT
 FROM SI SOURCE (YD 119720) EXP 14 HE
 L. 2030 BTRY C/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL AT
 VC IN AREA GS (XD 8846, 8945, 8845) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 9 HE
 M. 2035 TO 2200 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN OPS MSN FOR 3D MAR
 TGT FROM SI SOURCE (YD 048584, 062584, 045401, 069404)
 EXP 48 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. ADDITIONAL UNOPS MISSION FROM TIC LIST

- A. INFILTRATION ROUTES / 25
- B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA / 41
- C. SUSPECTED OP'S / 17
- D. SUSPECTED MORT POS / 27
- E. HARBORING SITS / 24

4. MISSION FIRED	OPS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARMW
A. 155 HOW		26	10	55	55	
B. 105 HOW	14	57	155	230	238	
C. 4.2 MORT		23		23	23	
D. 175 GUN	6	27		33		
E. TOTAL	22	143	180	349	349	

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW	127			127
B. 105 HOW	685	25	33	744
C. 4.2 MORT	61		1	62
D. 175 GUN	87			87
E. TOTAL	961	25	34	1020

F. (INCLUDED KHE SANH TAOP)

6. AD REPORT

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES

231800Z FEB/233

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 A. AC FLU (1) ONE MISSION FOR 2.3 HOURS. REGISTERED
 BTRY B/2/04 (FWD) AND BTRY B/2/04 VRED PRAIRIE AREA
 NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGT PATROL RECAP
 A. HQ BTRY 12TH MARINES PATROL NEG SIGHTINGS

9. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	0
C. 155MM (TD)	2	1
D. 105MM (SP)	18	
E. 105MM (TD)	18	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	1	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	1	
H. 4.2MM (MORT)	5	2
I. 175MM (SP)	12	2

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP	OPS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
A. MISSIONS FIRED					
B. 155 GUN		14	8	22	22
C. 155 HOW	1		4	4	4
D. 105 HOW	4		21	25	25
E. 8" HOW					
F. TOTAL	5	14	23	52	52

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 155 GUN	49			49
I. 155 HOW	16	4		20
J. 105 HOW	148		6	154
K. 8" HOW				
L. TOTAL	213	4	6	223

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSION FIRED	OPS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 HOW			4	4	4
C. 105 HOW	9	23	281	313	313
D. 8" HOW	1		7	8	8
E. TOTAL	10	23	285	325	325

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

G. 155 HOW	8			8
H. 105 HOW	847	4	1	852
I. 8" HOW	38			38
J. TOTAL	893	4	1	898

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS FOR CHINOOK

L. 1200 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 AT 6 VC IN TREE
 LINE (YD 550255) SUR 5 KIA PROF EXP 14 HE

MP. 1855 BTRY 2/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/9 AT 20 VC WITH WPNS
 (YD 572037) SUR 10 WIA PROF EXP 16 HE

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES 231800Z/233

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. 1855 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/9 AT 12 VC WITH PACKS
(YD 575425) NO SUR EXP 88 HE 1 SP

11. INTENTION PLAN

A. AT 240000 INTEND DESPLACEMENT OF ONE PLT 175MM GUN FROM
(YD 983542) TO CALU

12. LATE ENTRY

A. 1649 BTRY M/4/12 DESPLACED 4 GUNS TO (XD 984542) IN POS AT
1730

F. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS OPN CHINGOK

1. 0855 8" HOW PLT FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT LARGE BUILDING
(YD 606231) SUR 80 TO 90 PERCENT DESTROYED SXP 31 HE

C. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS PHU DAI

1. 0450 155 GUN FIRED UNCRS MSN FOR 3D MAR DIV FSCC AT 200
CAMP FIFES (YD 726117, 712718, 727128) EXP 27 HE

2. 0955 BTRY E/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN AT VC PLT IN OPEN
(YD 927145, 973512) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 24 HE 2 HC

3. 1255 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN AT VC CO (YD 968153)
SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 56 HE

GP-0

BT

TOR: 23/2050Z FEB 67//TT/15//KJH PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES 231800Z/233

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES				
DATE	A. N. GRAY FOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	1	2				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
CONFIDENTIAL		ACTION						
		INFO						

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

250100Z FEB 67

CCH: 230

FM: TWELFTH MARINES

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (P&D)

COPIES 4 OF 6 COPIES

INFO: SOP THIRD MARDIV/

III MAP HAS THE SAME

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

2ND/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COMB)

3RD/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

1ST/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SOP III MAP/THIRD MARDIV REF THE SAME/PASS TO CG MEXY 1/3/12 FOR INFO

A. CORRECTION TO MY 240000Z FEB 67 PARA 10

1. 1/12 (-)(MEX) OPN CHECKBOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	CGS	VBONS	HAZ	TOTAL	MAY
B. 155 HOW			5	5	5
C. 105 HOW	7	19	105	131	131
D. 8" HOW	1		8	9	9
E. TOTAL	8	19	118	145	145

F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WF	TOTAL
G. 155 HOW	15			15
H. 105 HOW	605		9	614
I. 8" HOW	11			11
J. TOTAL	631		9	640

K. SIGNIFICANT MESSAGES

1. 0725 MEXY 1/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/9 AT VC WITH MORT AND SMALL ARMS (TD 570426) SUR RDS ON TOT MEXY WITHDRAWN WITH CASUALTIES KCP 39 HQ 9 WF

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

250100Z FEB 67

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

w/#55

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. M. GRAY		DRAFTED BY		LINE EXT NR	PAGE 2	PAGES 2
DATE 24 FEB 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		OF 2	
MESSAGE NR CONFIDENTIAL	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

2. 0730 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/9 BY SMALL ARMS FIRE (YD 575432) NO BUR EXP 32 HE
3. 1642 BTRY C/1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 AT 20 VC IN TREE LINE (YD 511262) BUR 5 KIA (PROB) EXP 30 HE
4. 2255 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED UNORG MEN FOR 4TH MAR TGT FROM BI SOURCE (YD 502443) EXP 30 HE
5. 2312 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/9 AT 40 TO 50 VC (YD 589394) NO BUR EXP 19 HE

GP-4

BT YOD: 250105Z / FEB67 / TT / 01 / JAC 250100Z / CCM: 238

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

w/#55

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
 O 241800Z FEB 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 SFC THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP WHE SANH
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINE REGT.
 CDR. 036

9

COPY 7A OF 7 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL
 SFC THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP WHE SANH/PASS TO CO I 5/12
 FOR INFO
 SITEM NR 55-67 PERIOD 240001H TO 242400H
 (PN PRAIRIE 11 12TH MAR (-))(REIN)
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

A. 1340-PLT OF BTY C 2/90 DISPLACE BACK TO PRIMARY POSITION
 JJ CARROLL (YD 063509) LAID AND READY TO FIRE
 L. 0001-BTRY E 2/90 FIRED INSPT OF 1ST ARVN EVACUATING WOUNDED
 (YD 400011, 420007, 430002, 430003, 439002, 435300, 415406, 415017,
 406000) SUR NONE EXP 50 HE
 C. 0320-BTRY K/1/12 AND B/0/27 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR PLAN INSPT
 OF 2ND ARVN COM THIEU (YD 129729, 129719, 119719, 115728) SUR
 NONE EXP 30 HE
 D. 0425-BTRY P/2/90 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL VC POSITIONS
 (YD 257010, 263000, 270014, 208016, 249011, 270020) SUR FX TGT
 COVERPAGE EXP 30 HE
 E. 0803-BTRY M/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF D V (FWD) AO VC/NVA IN OPEN
 (YD 010070) SURV FOOD TGT COVERPAGE EXP 39 HE 3 WP
 F. 1350-BTRY A/1/00 FIRED INSPT OF D V (FWD) AO VC/NVA IN OPEN
 (YD 105003) SUR 5 KIA (CONF) 11 KIA (PROB) EXP 51 HE
 G. 1030-BTRY K/1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR INSPT OF 2ND ARVN (CON
 THIEU) UNDER AZTACK (YD 132730, 120718, 120718) SURV NONE EXP 42 HE
 H. 1630 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL (PAGE TITLE #2)
 VC BUNKER AND SHELTER (XD 819000) SUR BUNKER PARTIALLY DESTROYED
 EXP 52 HE

PAGE 3 OF 24 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 I. 2000-BTRY B 6/27 AND C 2/00 FIRED AN UNOBS SATURATION MISSION
 INSPT OF 3RD MAJ SUS VC (XD 0551) EXP 60 HE
 J. 2230-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AN UNOBS SATURATION MISSION INSPO OF
 DIV FSCC (FWD) (XD 955415) EXP 54 HE
 K. 2235-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AN UNOBS SATURATION MISSION INSPT OF
 DIV FSCC (FWD) (XD 965615) EXP 56 HE
 L. 1844-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL (PAGE TITLE #2)
 VC ON HILL (XD 822406) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 53 HE & 1 LL
 M. 1800-BTRY I 3/12 AND K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL
 (PAGE TITLE #2) SUS VC POSITIONS (XD 817510) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP
 105 HE & 155 HE & 1 LL
 N. 1800-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL (PAGE TITLE #2)
 SUS VC HARBOR SITE (XD 832409) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 41 HE & 6 LL

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0300 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED MSN AT DIV G-2 TARGET VC STAGING
 AREA (XD 884480) SUR UNOBS EXP 27 HE
 B. 1005-BTRY W 1/12 FIRED IN SUPT OF 2/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD
 105400, 100806) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 26 HE AND 1 WP
 C. 1035-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED IN SUPT OF 3/4 ENEMY AUTO WPN FIRE
 (XD 243500) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 13 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 1109-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4 SUS SNIPER FIRE (YD
 245500) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 17 HE
 E. 1145-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 SUS SNIPER FIRE (YD
 244540) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 16 HE
 F. 1635-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SUPT OF 3/4 ENEMY SNIPER (YD
 270507) SUR NONE EXP 11 HE
 G. 1654-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPT OF 3/3 SUS MORT POS (XD 138
 390) SUR GOOD EFFECT ON TGT EXP 15 HE & 1 WP
 H. 1734-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SUPT OF 3/3 VC AMBUSH (YD 267547)
 SUR NONE EXP 12 HE
 I. 1745-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPT OF 3/3 SUS MORT POS (XD 957
 870, XD 963570, XD 961581) SUR EX EFFECT ON TGT EXP 35 HE
 J. 1751-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED FOR DIV 40 VC IN OPEN (YD 163641)
 SUR NONE EXP 20 HE & 2 WP
 K. 1000 BTRY I 3/12 FIRED IN SUPT OF RECON SUS VC ON HILL
 (XD 8300, 407) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 28 HE
 L. 1826-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED FOR DIV 40 VC IN OPEN (YD 195640)
 SUR NONE EXP 13 HE & 2 WP
 M. 1853 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT DIV G-2 TGT SUS VC POS (YD 165
 641) SUR NONE EXP 15 HE

PAGE 2 OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 N. 1000-BTRY B 6/27 FIRED IN SUPT OF US ADV TO ARVN SUS VC
 MORTAR POS (YD 128743, YD 132747) SUR NONE EXP 14 HE
 O. 2000-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED MSN AT DIV G-2 TGT POSS VC EN
 (YD 150077) SUR NONE EXP 15 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNDESERVED MISSIONS FROM TIC LIST

- A. INFILTRATION SITES 43
- B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 62
- C. SUSPECTED OP'S 38
- D. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS 58
- E. HARBORING SITES 24

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	4	12	37	53	53	
B. 105 HOW	24	100	150	277	277	
C. 4.2 MORT	3	13	9	25	25	
D. 175 GUN	8	98		106	106	
E. TOTAL	39	226	106	461	461	
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	FC	TOTAL	
A. 155 HOW	200	41	3		247	
B. 105 HOW	912	10	4		926	
C. 4.2 MORT	92		3		96	
D. 175 GUN	219				219	
E. TOTAL	1427	51	10		1488	

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 6. A O REPORT
- A. NO FLIGHTS DURING THIS TIME PERIOD
- 7. REGT PATROL RECAP
- A. HQ BTRY 12 TH MAR PATROL NEG SIGHTING
- 8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	
C. 155MM (TD)	2	1
D. 105MM (SP)	18	
E. 105MM (TD)	18	2
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	2 (NOTE)
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	
H. 107MM (4.2)	5	
I. 175MM (SP)	12	1

(NOTE) WEAPON CAN FIRE DIRECT FIRE ONLY

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BA

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN	4	22	6	32	32
C. 155 HOW	2	10	3	15	15
D. 105 HOW	13		19	32	32
E. 8" HOW					
F. TOTAL	19	32	28	79	79

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN YEAR COMPANY FILE NO. 1 A L
 G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 H. 155 GUN 69 29
 I. 155 HOW 100 6 106
 J. 105 HOW 71 37 108
 K. 8" HOW
 L. TOTAL 240 43 283

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 HOW			5	5	5
C. 105 HOW	1		8	9	9
D. 8" HOW					
E. TOTAL	1		13	14	14

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 G. 155 HOW 15 15
 H. 105 HOW 11 11
 I. 8" HOW
 J. TOTAL 26 26

11. INTENTION PLANS

A. SPT 3/3 S&D CHN LANG XOM PLATEAU (XD 8847)

B. 3 LVTH16 DISPLACE TO SPT 4/3 76 SWEEP

GP-4

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 252000Z FEB 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.COPY 4 OF 8 COPIES

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH

INFC THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO I 3/12
FOR INFO

SITE: NR 56-67 PERIOD 250001H TO 252400H

OPN PRAIRIE OF 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 1055- BTRY I/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON 10 NVA WITH AUTO WNS
(XD 775531) SUR; 10 NVA KIA (PROB) TWO SECONDARY EXP. EXP 47 HEB. 1120- BTRY B/2/94 (FWD) FIRED UNOPS MISSION ON TGT REPD FROM
SI SOURCES (YD 316212) EXP 5 HEC. 1230- MORTAR BTRY 1/12 FIRED UNOPS MSN ON TGT REPD FROM SI
SOURCES (YD 162443) EXP 71 HED. 2120- BTRY C/2/94 AND BTRY B/6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON (PAGE
TITLA #2) NVA/VC IN AREA (XD 822593) SUR; LARGE AND MINOR SECONDARY
EXPLOSIONS AND SMALL ARM FIRE. EXP 137 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0130- BTRY A & C 1/40 REIN BY BTRY "K" 4/12 FIRED UNOPS MSN IN SPT
OF 2ND ARVN REGT. VC TROOP MOVEMENT (252683) EXP 42 HE 105MM
8HE 155MMB. 0415- BTRY "I" 3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. VC CAMP FIRE (XD
997522) SUR; NONE EXP 19 HE & 4 WPC. 0420- BTRY I/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. FLASHLIGHTS (XD 823496)
SUR; LIGHTS OUT. EXP 34 HE & 12 WPD. 0730- BTRY B/1/12 FIRED UNOPS MSN IN SPT OF 3RD MAR. KNOWN VC
POSITION (XD 044577). EXP 54 HEE. 0730- BTRY B/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3. SUSPECTED VC POSITION
(YD 125525) SUR; GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP 15 HE & 4 WP

F. 1100- BTRY I/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF B/1/00 (XD 820425) SUR; EXC

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

252000Z / CGN: 249

CONFIDENTIAL

252000Z FEB 67

#56

⑤

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 COVERAGE ON TGT. EXP 42 HF & 4 WP
 G. 1445- BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/2. FVC IN OPEN (XO 968413)
 SUR: RDS ON TGT
 H. 1757- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/2. SUS VC MORT PSN
 (XO 968573). SUR: ROUNDS ON TGT. EXP 10 HF
 I. 1805- BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/2. SUR MORT PSN
 (XO 961561). SUR: RDS ON TGT
 J. 1817- BTRY E/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/2. SUS ENEMY OSN
 (XO 960574). SUR: OUSTANDING EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 10 HF & 1 WP
 K. 1825- BTRY P/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/2. SUS ENEMY PSN
 (XO 960444). SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP 5 HF & 2 WP
 L. 1833- BTRY P/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/2. SUS ENEMY PSN
 (XO 960570). SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 5 HF & 4 WP
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS PSNS FROM TIC LIST
 A. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 150
 B. HARBORING SITES - 21
 C. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS - 10
 D. SUS CP'S - 4
 E. SUS MORT PSNS - 2
 F. DEFENSIVE PSNS - 1
 G. WATER POINTS - 1

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. MISSIONS FIRED	ORS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	6	21	22	49	49	
B. 105 HOW	20	206	72	296	205	1
C. 107 HOWTAR/4-2	5	44	7	56	56	
D. 175 GUN	1	16		18	18	
E. TOTAL	32	285	101	419	418	1
5. AMMO EXPENDED	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
A. 155 HOW	109	17	226			
B. 105 HOW	1015	14	1047			
C. 107 HOWTAR/4-2	212		221			
D. 175 GUN	200		200			
E. TOTAL	1625	31	1694			

6. AIR REPORT:
 A. 30 FLOW TWO MISSIONS FOR 4.5 HOURS. CONDUCTED PRECISION
 REGISTRATION FOR 2/90. OBS TPO DROP AT (YD 073473) AND OBS
 AIR STRIKE AT (YD 125720)
 7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: 1/40 (1) PTL NEG SIGHTING
 AGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES 252000Z / CCN: 249

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y10E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. WEAPON CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN			
B. 155MM (SP)	12				
C. 155MM (TD)	2	1			
D. 155MM (SP)	10	1			
E. 155MM (TD)	10				
F. 155MM (LVH-6)	6				
G. 107MM (HOWAR)	6				
H. 107MM (4-2)	5	2			
I. 175MM (SF)	12	3			
9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU PAI					
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN	3	11	8	22	22
C. 155 HOW	2	4		6	6
D. 105 HOW	2	1	25	28	28
E. 8" HOW					
F. TOTAL	7	16	33	56	56
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
H. 155 GUN	38			38	
I. 155 HOW	15	17	1	33	
J. 105 HOW	96		13	110	
K. 8" HOW					
L. TOTAL	149	17	14	180	

PAGE SIX Y10E C O N F I D E N T I A L

10 2/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TD	MAF
B. 155 HOW	4		178	21	21
C. 105 HOW	11	15	95	12	121
D. 8" HOW			16	16	16
E. TOTAL	15	15	128	158	158
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	T	WP	TOTAL
G. 155 HOW	37	34			71
H. 105 HOW	306	66	1		453
I. 8" HOW	16				16
J. TOTAL	439	100	1		540

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

TL. 1136- BTRY C/1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26. 7 VC IN OPEN (YD 552296). SUR: (1) VC KIA (CONF) AND (1) VC KIA (PROB). EXP 42 HE

M. 1745- BTRY C/1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26. 2 VC AND WATER BUFFALOES (YD 552258). SUR: (1) VC KIA (PROB) AND 7 WATER BUFFALOES KIA. EXP 20 HE

BT

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

252000Z / CCM: 249

CONFIDENTIAL

OO T87L FWD
 DE Y14E 0120562130
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 252000Z FEB 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 THIRD MAR DIV (FWD)
 SOP THIRD MAR DIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH
 TWO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

11. INTENTIONS/PLANS

A. 260900H - ONE PLT 175MM GUNS DISPLACES CAMP CAROLI TO
 FIRING PSN VIC COCK (XD 983542) TP SOT KHE SANH RECON INSERTS
 (STRIKER) AND (TOUCHDOWN)

B. 1ST BN 4" MG ARTY (SP)(USA) CONDUCTS RECON CALLU AREA IN
 CONJUNCTION FORTHCOMING DISPLACEMENT OF ONE BTRY TO CALLU FOR
 ARTY SPT 11TH ENGR ROUTE NINE ROAD CONSTRUCTION. REF: 3D
 MAR DIV (FWD) 231400Z FEB 67

C. 1/12 (-)(REIN) WITH GS-REIN FIRES FM 2/94 BTRY 1 (-)
 (4 GUNS) AND BTRY 1 3/12 (REIN) PROVIDES ARTY SPT TO 3/3
 S&D OPN VIC LANG XOM PLATEAU. REF: MY 221800Z FEB 67

D. 260830H - 12TH MAR COMMENCES DEPLOYMENT OF COMPOSITE
 ARTY BN COMPRISED OF CMD GRP FM 1/12. BTRY C 1/12. BRT B
 2/94. CO 1 (-) 2/4. ONE PLT TWIN 40MM AND ON PLT QUAD 50 CAL
 FM 1/74 TO FIRING PSN VIC GIO LINH OUTPOST COORD (YD 14743).
 MISSION- CONDUCT ARTY SPT OPNS WITHIN DMZ AND NORTH AGAINST
 NV MILITARY TARGETS

E. 260800H - 261200H - 12TH MAR CONDUCTS ONE DAYLIGHT PATROL
 VIC COORD (YD 2056)(YD 2157)(YD 2058)(YD 2158)(YD 2258)
 AND (YD 2259)

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

12. LATE ENTRY - SIGNIFICANT MISSION PPAIRIF II

A. 1430 - BTRY 1 3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF RECON (PAGE
 TITL#2) VC BUNKER AND SHELTER (XD 817500). EXP 52 HE

B. 1023 - BTRY 1 3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON (PAGE TITL#2)
 LIGHTS AROUND POSITION (XD 821503). SUR: LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED
 EXP 60 HE

CP-4

BT

TOR: 25/2320Z / FEB 67 / TT / 12 & 13 / JAC

252000Z / CGN: 249

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 261930Z FEB 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV ((FWD))
SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

CCN: 273&274

COPY 4 OF SEVEN COPIES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/ PASS TO CO 1 3/12
FOR INFO

SITREP NR 58-67 PERION 260001H TO 262400H

OPN PRAIRIE OF 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 1000 - PLT FROM BTRY B/2/94 AND PLT BTRY B/2/94 (FWD)

DISPLACED FROM PRIMARY POSITIONS TO (YD 213741)

B. 1024-BTRY C/1/12 DISPLACED FROM PRIMARY POS TO

(YD 21067395)EEEE (YD 983542)

C. 1245 - BTRY C/1/12 DISPLACED FROM PRIMARY POS TO

(YD 21067395)

D. 1505 - MOVIE ACTOR ROBERT MITCHUM VISITED 12TH MARINE

CP

E. 0125 - BTRY C/2/94 REIN BY B 6/27 FIRED UNOBS GRID SATURATION

FOR G-2 (9449, 9458, 9358) EXP 180 HE

F. 0908 - LVTH-6 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF ARVN AT VC CO. (YD 355635)

SUR: 8 (8- (CONF) EXP 7 HE

G. 0920 - BTRY D 2/94 REIN BY C 2/94 FIRED IN SPEE SUPPORT OF

RECON AT VC BASE CAMP (80745091) SUR: EXCELLENT COVERAE GE OF

TGT EXP 12 HE

I. 1355 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT CAMP FIRES

(XD 931544, 932545) SUR: TGT WELL COVERAD EXP 67 HE 24 WP

PAGE ONE OF FIVE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL**CONFIDENTIAL**

261930 Z FEB

*58

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. 1912 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF ARVN AT VC BN
(163676, 167675, 170682X, 167680, 170678, 173680) SUR: NONE
EXP 17 HE Q 17 HE VT

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0125 - PLT BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT 3D MAR AT VC
MOVEMENT (YD 105719) SUR: NONE EXP 2 HE
B. 1134 - BTRY ? 1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR AT SUS
VC/NVA POS (YD 033511) SUR: NONE EXP 12 HE
C. 1300 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC
POS. (XD 927572) SUR: GOOD EFFECT EXP 5 WP 12 HE
D. 1330 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC
POS (XD 979483) SUR: GOOD EFFECT EXP 6 WP 12 HE
E. 1505 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/
NVA POS (XD
E. 1505 - BTRY • M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION FOR G-2
INTELLEGEENCE REPORT EXP 6 HE
F. 1535 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC
/NVA POS (XD 957495) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE EXP 2 WP 13 HE
G. 1606 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC
POS (XD 906511) SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT WXP 14 HE
H. 1610 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF RECON AT VC
BUNKER (XD 929409) SUR: EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE EXP 4 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 1624 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS
VCZ/ NVA POS (XD 972487) SUR: EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE
EXP 3 WP 6 HE
J. 1715 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS
OP (XD 965575) SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP 3 WP 6 HE
K. 1723 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS
VC CAMP SITE (XD 962572) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 1 WP 6 HE
L. 1730 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS
MORTAR POS (XD 954567) SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT EXP
2 WP 7 HE
M. 1737 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC
MORTAR POS (XD 953563) SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT.
EXP 1 WP 6 HE
N. 1743 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC
MORTAR POS (XD 963607) SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT
EXP 8 WP 12 HE
O. 1900 - LVTH-6 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/4 AT VC ASSEMBLY
POINT AND SUPPLY POINT (YD 218763) SUR: UNOBS EXP 20 HE
3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TFO LIST
A. INFILTRATION SITES 29

PAGE TWO OF FIVE PAGES

261930Z/273&274

CONFIDENTIAL**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE 18;3 614E

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 57

C. SUSPECTED OP'S 42

D. SUSPECTED MORT POS 35

E. HARBORING S853

E. HARBORING SITES 41

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	6	6	24	36	36	
B. 105 HOW	17	143	58	48	Q212	6
C. 4.2 MORT		43	31	74	74	
D. 175 GUN	6	250		64	64	
E. TOTAL	29	250	113	392	386	6

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	112	6	2		120
B. 105 HOW	653	5	9		667
C. 4.2 MORT	121		2		123
D. 175 GUN	410				410
DE. TOTAL	1296	11	13		1320

F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT

AO FLEW 2 MISSIONS FOR A TOTAL OF 2.5 HRS VRED PRAIRIE AREA WITH NEG SIGHTINGS ALSO FLWG CONVOY COVER FOR 12 TH

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

MAR CONVOYS

7. REGT PATROL RECAP

ONE 1/40 PATROL SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS SPOT REPORT SUBMITTED

8. WEAPON CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155 MM (SP)	12	
C. 155 MM (TD)	2	1
D. 105 MM (SP)	18	1
E. 105 MM (TD)	18	2
F. 105 MM (LVTH-6)	6	2
G. 107MM (4.2)	5	2EE 2
H. 107 MM (HOWTARL)	6	
I. 175 MM GUN	12	2

NOTE SUB PARA F.

CWWEAPON CAN FIRE DIRECT FIRE

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBA	UNOBA	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN	2	7	5	14	14
C. 155 HOW	11	4		15	15
D. 105 HOW	2	1	25	28	28
E. 8" HOW					
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
H. 155 G	N	14		14	

PAGE THREE OF FIVE PAGES 261930Z/273&274

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

I. 155 HOW	60			60		
J. 105 HOW	96		18	114		
K. 8" HOW						
L. TOTAL	170		18	188		
10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK						1
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	
B. 155 HOW	1			1	1	
C. 105 HOW	11	15	108	134	134	
D. 8" HOW			8	8	8	
E. TOTAL	12	15	116	143	143	
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
G. 155 HOW	6			6		
H. 105 HOW	758	1	5	6666764		
I. 8" HOW	8			8		
J. TOTAL	772	1	5	778		

K. HIGHLIGHTS

(1) 140 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 2EE 3/26 AT 7 VC IN OPEN (581256) SUR: 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 21 HE
 (2) 1510 - BTRY C 1/13 AND D 2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/9 AT 35 VC IN OPEN (603394) SUR: 20 KIA (PROB) WXP 219 HE

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) 1555 - BTRY C 2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 AT 10 VC IN TREE LINE (572248) SUR: 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 56 HE
 (4) 1645 - BTRY D 2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 AT 15 VC IN TREE LINE (541271) SR 3/:3))3.5 TARGET COVERAGE EXP 17 HE
 11. COMPARTY BN OPN ARTY FIREIN 8" FEE DMZ/NVNX

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 105 HOW		16		16	16
C. 175 GUN		29		29	29
D. TOTAL		45		45	45
E. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TOTAL			
F. 105 HOW	263	263			
G. 175 GUN	195	195			
H. TOTAL	458	458			

I. (105 HE EXP INCLUDES 143 RDS FIRED AS COUNTER MORTAR FIRE AGAINST 2240H NVA/VC MORTAR ATK)

J. CUMMULATIVE TOTAL (FIRING FOR UPN COMMENCED 251943H FEB 67)

(1) NR TARGETS ATK	AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 105 HOW	16
(3) 175 GUN	43
(4) TOTAL	59

L. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE PAGES 261950Z/273&274

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) COMARTY BN COMPRISED OF CMD GRP FM 1/12, BTRY C 1/12
BTRY B 2/94 CO 1 3/4(-), ONE PLT TWIM 40 MM AND ONE PLT
QUAD .50 CAL FM 1/44 DEPLOYED VIC GIO LINH OUTPOST COURD
(YD 213741) ADV RECON PARTY DEPARTED DONG HA CUMBAT BASE
260930H, BN CLOSED GIO LINH AND READY TO FIRE 261324H

(2) 262240 - BN RECEIVED APPROX 40 RDS 60 MM MORTARS FOR APPROX
5 MIN MUZZLE FLASHES SFEN BY 1/3/4 TO WEST AND SOUTH WEST
C/1/12 FIRED ZONE AND SWEEPING COUNTER MORTAR PLAN YD 187743
AND 187738 EXP 144 HE

12. INTENTIONS/PLANS

A. CONTINUE BUILDUP ARTY POSITION AREA GIO LINH
B. SPT 30 MAR OPNS CONDUCTED VIC RAZORACK TO BE EXECUTED
27 FEB 67 REF: 3D MARDIV 260545Z FEB 67

GP-4

BT

TOD: 27/0205Z FEB 67//TT/23&24//KJH PAGE FIVE OF FIVE PAGES 261930Z/273&274

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

58

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/DEFERRED

O 271800Z FEB 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO 1/3/12

FOR INFO

SITREP NR 59-67 PERIOD 270000H TO 272400H

OPN PRAIRIE 11 OF 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF SOPEJATION

COMMUNICATION CENTER

TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

COPY 4 OF 7 COPIES

PAGE TWO Y14ESC O N F S I D E N T I A L

A. 1002 TO 2115 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL AT 100 NVA TROOPS (XD 075618, 068615, 082615, 070610) NO SUR AS YET EXP 430 HE

B. 1405 BTRY C/2/94 (FWD) IRED UNOBS MSN FOR KHE SANH CIC SUS VC/NVA BUILDUP AREA (XD 764529) EXP 18 HE

C. 0900 BZRY B/1/40 DISPLACED FROM PRI PSN TO (XD 974536) TP SPT 30 MAR OPN. 1700 BTRY DISPLACED BACK TO PRI PSN 280000 BTRY WILL DISPLACE TO (XD 974536) TO SPT 30 MAR OPN

D. 1110 BTRY M/4/12 REIN BY BZRY B/6/21 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON VC/NVA BUILDUP AREA TGT FROM TIO LIST (XD 9458) EXP 30 155 HE 30 175 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0255 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT AMBUSH SITE (XD 953552) NO SUR EXP 54 HE

B. 0400 TO 0415 BZRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 PREP FIRES (XD 947556, 945560) SUR TGT AREA WELL COVERED EXP 100 HE

C/ 0840 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3 PREP FIRES (XD 957566) EXP 30 HE 1 WQ

D. 0912 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FURE (XD 965571) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT. EXP 30 HE 1 WP

PAGE ONE OF FIVE PAGES

2718 0Z / CON: 279

CONFIDENTIAL

271800Z FEB 67

#59

E

CONFIDENTIAL

- PAGE THREE Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L
- E. 0920 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL SUS VC (XD 892482) SUR GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT AREA WXP 6 HE
 - F. 0927 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 961578) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 40 HE 2 WP
 - G. 1035 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 961580) SUR NONE EXP 40 HE 1 WP
 - H. 1052 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 BLOCKING FIRES (XD 952589) NO SUR EXP 30 HE
 - I. 1217 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 959576) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 70 HE 1 WP
 - J. 1820 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 957588) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT WXP 35 HE 1 WP
 - K. 2135 TO 2211 SBTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA MORT PSN (XD 957596, 935575, 935584, 942603) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 40 HE
3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST
- A. INFILTRATION ROUTES/48
 - B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS/61
 - C. SUSPECTED OP'S/39
 - D. SUSPECTED MORT PSN/24
 - E. HARBORING SITES/31

PAGE FOUR Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. MISSION FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	6	36	59	81	61	
B. 105 HOW	20	181	175	376	376	
C. 4.2 MORT		37	24	61	61	
D. 175 GUN	1	68	89	89	89	
E. TOTAL	27	342	230	607	607	

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	173	32	23	178
B. 105 HOW	2444	84	40	2456
C. 4.2 MORT	90	10		100
D. 175 GUN	737			737
E. TOTAL	3452	21	6	3479

F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH AND UPN HIGHRISE)

6. AQ REPORT

A. AQ FLEW 1 MISSION FOR 1.6 HRS PRAIRIE AREA NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGT PATROL RECAP

A. HQ BTRY 12TH MAR 12MAN PATROL NEG SIGHTINGS

PAGE TWO OF FIVE PAGES

271800Z / CON: 279

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

P. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	
C. 155MM (TD)	2	1
D. 105MM (SP)	18	
E. 105MM (TD)	18	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	2
G. 107MM (4.2)	5	3
H. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	
I. 175MM (SP)	12	

LINE 7 PARA F: NOTE WEAPON CAN FURE DIRECT FIRE

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTYSGRP PHU BAI

A. MISSION FIRED	UBS	UNOBS	H&U	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN	1		5	6	6
C. 155 HOW	7	1	5	13	13
D. 105 HOW	1		20	21	21
E. 8" HOW					
F. TOTAL	9	1	30	40	40

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 155 GUN	5	1		6
I. 155 HOW	39		35	74
J. 105 HOW	60		2	62
K. 8" HOW				
L. TOTAL	104	1	37	142

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	UBS	UNOBS	H&U	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 HOW	3		19	22	22
C. 105 HOW		4	64	80	88
D. 8" HOW			17	17	17
E. TOTAL	3	4	120	127	127

F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
G. 155 HOW	177			177
H. 105 HOW	306	1	1	386
I. 8" HOW	17			17
J. TOTAL	580	1	1	582

K. HIGHLIGHTS

1. 0730 3D PROV BTRY FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 BLOCKING FIRES (YD 422350, 413639) SUR 1 VC KIA, 1 VC WIA EXP 127 HE

BT

PAGE THREE OF FIVE PAGES

271800Z / CCN: 279

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO T07L FWD
 DE Y14E 005 0582030
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 271700Z FEB 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REF WAF SANH
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
 I. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

1. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
2. 155MM (TD)	4	
3. 105MM (TD)	12	2
4. 8" HOW (SP)	1	

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE PAGES

271800Z / CCM: 279

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11. OPERATION AIRBRISE CONTINUED. (YD 17887) CONTINUING

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNEXP	TOTAL	MAF
B. 105 HOW		38	38	38
C. 175 GUN		40	40	40
D. TOTAL		78	78	78

E. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TOTAL
F. 105 OW	553	553
G. 175 GUN	703	703
H. TOTAL	1256	1256

I. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NONADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOXSCORE SUPRA

J. CUMMULATIVE TOTAL	AMMO EXPENDED
1. NO TARGETS ATK	
2. 105 HOW 54	816
3. 175 GUN 82	886
4. TOTAL 138	1702

K. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

1. TWO MSN FIRED BY 2/94 ON TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 17887+ 178874) EXP 12 HE
2. COMPLETED EARTH PARAPERS FOR ARTY WEAPONS. INF/ARTY CP'S, FDC'S, AMMO DUMPS, AND VEHICLES

L. INTENTIONS/PLANS

- A. CONTINUE BUILDUP ARTY POSITIONS AREA GIO LINH
- B. SPT 30 MAR OPNS CONDUCTED VIC RAZORBACK REF 30 MARDIV 260545Z FEB 67

CP-4

BT TOD: 27/2245Z / FEB67 / TT / 05 & 06 / JAC
 PAGE FIVE OF FIVE PAGES

271800Z / CCN: 879

CONFIDENTIAL

1 FEB

CG III MAF

CWR

ARTY EMP L IN PRAIRIE
TO IN DMZ/AND N OF

PARA 1

1. The ~~present~~ ^{Dr} employ is as follows
2. MISSION OF ARTY IS AS FOLLOWS
OFF & DEF

A. IN SPT OF ABOVE MISS

OF ALL CAL HAVE BEEN found
SINCE I PRA AGAINST ALL TYPE
OF TARGETS

3. MISSION IN DMZ/MAF IS AS
FOLLOWS: (RATINGS)

most of

— 175 REG have been found

— 105 " "

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/DNTGOING

U 282120Z FEB 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MAJDIV (FWD)
SUP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

CCN: 2928293

COPY 5 OF SEVEN COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

SUP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PAS TO CO 1 3/12
FOR INFO
SITREP NR 60-67 PERIOD 280001H TO 282400H
OPN PRAIRIE II OF 12TH MAR (-)(REFIN)
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

- A. 0930-BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED 6 GUNS TO (XD 97455319) LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 6400
- B. 1510-BTRY K 4/12 DISPLACE 2 GUNS FROM PRI POSITION TO (YD 128509)
- C. 2020-BTRY MORTAR 1/13, 3 GUNS (YD 23735955) LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 4000
- D. 1723-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED COUNTED MORTAR PLAN INSPT OF 3/4 (YD 100625, 099606) SUR TO FOLLOW, EXP 169 HE
- E. 0825-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES INSPT OF 3/3, (XD 957507, 955585) SUR: EXC TGT COVEJAGE, EXP 144 HE, 7 WP
- F. 1009-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED PREP FIRES INSPT OF B 1/9 (XD 803443) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 54 HE
- G. 1055-BTRY B 6/27 & C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS GRID SATURATION (YD 0666, 0665, 0765) INSPT OF DIV (FWD) G-2, EXP 09 HE
- H. 1255-BTRY B 1/40 REIN BY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES INSPT OF 3D MAR (YD 064041, 075624, 075612, 075642, 063640 065030, 073642) EXP 105 MM 16 HE, 155MM 102 HE
- I. 1300-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES INSPT OF 3/3 (YD 070636) EXP 108 HE
- J. 1329-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRE INSPT OF 3/3

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

#60

282120Z FEB 67 (E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(XD 927600) EXP 60 HE

K. 1332-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3. AA/AV FIRE

(YD 075418) SUR TO FOLLOW EXP 520 HE

L. 1525-BTRY'S M 4/12, B 2/94, B 0/27 & C 2/94 FIRED
INSPT OF DIV (FWU), VC/NVA IN OPEN (YD 065665) (060650,
064655, 055655, 055665) SUR UNOBS, EXP 155MM 96 HE, 175MM
251 HEM. 1535-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR PLAN INSPT OF
PROV BN (YD 191712, 194730, 194730, 196733, 198727) EXP
118 HEN. 1945-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3. SUS VC/NVA ON AREA
(YD 085655, 105645, 085645) SUR NONE, EXP 90 HEO. 1950-BTRY C 1/40 & C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, 2 VC BN
(YD 200695, 200675) SUR NONE, EXP 518 HEP. 2045-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR PLAN (YD 1973)
EXP 500 HEQ. 1602-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3. HEAVY A/WPNS FIRE
(YD 099606) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 444 HE

Z. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0035-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, COVERING FIRE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(YD 072622, 062616, 072615, 070716) SUR: NONE, EXP 24 HE

B. 0625-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, VC ATTACK (YD 102
610) SUR TO FOLLOW, EXP 45 HEC. 0650-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 VC MORT POS (YD 110
618, 092618, 102618, 092618) SUR TO FOLLOW, EXP 232 HED. 0655-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE
(XD 951593) SUR: NONE, EXP 50 HEE. 1030-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, VC IN TRAP (XD 876
622) SUR: NONE, EXP 52 HE, 1 WPF. 1120-BTRY MORTAR 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC HARBOR
SITE (XD 995508) SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 13 HE, 1 WPG. 1140-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, VC SPIDER HOLE
(YD 076622) SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 28 HEH. 1230-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, 30 VC ON TRAIL
(YD 095625) SUR: NONE, EXP 54 HEI. 1322-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 30 MAR SWEEPING FIRE
(XD 931597) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 90 HEJ. 1350-BTRY MORTAR 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, RECON BY FIRE
(YD 167300) SUR EXC EFF UN TGT, EXP 11 HE, 2 WPK. 1410-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED FOR COMBAT INF CENTER, VC FIRING
PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES 282120Z/292&293**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ON HELICOPTER (XD 704529) SUR: NONE. EXP 25 HE. 10 WP
 L. 1920-BTRY 1 3/12 FIRED FOR COMBAT INF CENTER. SUS ENEMY
 MOVEMENT (XD 940410, 859455) SUR: NONE. EXP 62 HE
 M. 2015-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR. FUS VC/NVA
 (YU 073046, 084639, 079647, 074037) SUR: NONE. EXP 32 HE
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 42
 P. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 60
 C. SUSPECTED OP'S 29
 U. SUSPECTED MORTAR PSNS 24
 E. HARBORING SITES 3M
 4. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	5	62	39	106	100	
B. 105 HOW	35	82	213	330	330	
C. 4.2 MORT	3	35	16	54	54	
D. 175 GUN	1	35		36	36	
E. TOTAL	44	214	268	526	526	

5. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	1200	5		1205
B. 105 HOW	4774	26	13	4813

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 C. 4.2 MORT 95 27 122
 D. 175 GUN 763 763
 E. TOTAL 6832 58 13 6903
 F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH AND OPN HIGHRISE)
 6. AO REPORT
 A. NO FLIGHTS DURING THIS TIME PERIOD
 7. REGT PATROL RECAP
 AA. (1) ONE K 4/12 PATROL, NEG SIGHT NG
 1. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

	AVAILABLE	DWON
A. CALIBER		
B. 155MM (SP)	12	
C. 155MM (TD)	2)	1
D. 105MM (SP)	18	
E. 105MM (TD)	18	2
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	2 (NOTE)
G. 107MM (4.2)	5	33
H. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	
I. 175MM (SP)	12	

LINE 8 PARA F NOTE: WEAPON CAN FIRE DIRECT FIRE
 9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

BT PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES 2821202/292&293

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO

A. MISSION FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN			9	9	9
C. 155 HOW			4	4	4
D. 105 HOW	6		22	28	28
E. 6" HOW					

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. TOTAL	6		35	41	41
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
H. 155 GUN	9			9	
I. 155 HOW	16			16	
J. 105 HOW	66		25	91	
K. 6" HOW					
L. TOTAL	91		25	116	
M. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK					
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 HOW					
C. 105 HOW	4		97	101	101
D. 8" HOW			21	21	21
E. TOTAL	4		118	122	122
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
G. 155 HOW					
H. 105 HOW	378		12	390	
I. 8" HOW	21			21	
J. TOTAL	399		12	411	
11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (NPMP ARTY COMMENCED 251943) CONTINUING					
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 105 HOW		20		20	20
C. 175 GUN		27		27	27
D. TOTAL		47		47	47
E. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TOTAL			
F. 105 HOW	168	168			
G. 175 GUN	469	469			
H. TOTAL	637	637			
I. ABOVE MISSIONS/ EXPENDITURES NONADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BAX SCORE					
SEPRA					
J. CUMMULATIVE TOTAL					
(1) NO TARGETS ATK		AMMO EXPENDED			
(2) 105 HOW	74	984			
(3) 175 GUN	109	1355			
(4) TOTAL	183	2339			
K. SIGNIFICANTS EVENTS					
(1) PROV ARTY GROUP RECEIVED APPROX 400 RDS OF 61/82MM					
MORTARS AT 1900H AND APPROX 75 RDS AT 2042H. COUNTER MORTAR					
PLAN WAS FIRED AT BOTH TIMES EXPENDING A TOTAL OF 936 HE					
12 CUMULATIVE LOSSES					
FRIENDLY: 3 WIA					
GP-4					

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

TOD: 28/2355Z FEB 67//TT/10&11//KJH PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES 2821203/292&293

60

E

SECRET

FLASH/OUTGOING
 011320Z MAR 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG III MAF
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 RT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

COPY 4 (OF 5 COPIES)

SECRET (LINDIS)
 SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 57-67 PERIOD 250001H-252400H
 A. YOUR 280811Z FEB 67
 1. OPERATION HIGHRISE
 2. FOLLOWING MISSIONS FIRED 250001H TO 252400H
 ALL UNOBSERVED:

MSN	CONC NO.	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TGT
1-25	HW 001	YD 144802	1/175MM	251943	ARTY PSN
2-25	HOW 002	YD 111797	1/175MM	251946	ARTY PSN & TRENCH SYS
3-25	HW003	YD 146707	1/175MM	251949	MED AA PSN W/ONE AMMO BUNKER
4-25	HW 004	YD 145800	1/175MM	251952	6 MORT PSNS
5-25	HW 005	YD 120788	1/175MM	251955	STRONG POINT W/ARTY PSN
6-25	HW 024	YD 159846	1/175MM	252135	ARTY PSN
7-25	HW 025	YD 110823	1/175MM	252139	AA/PSNS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET (LINDIS)

8-25	HW 026	YD 021819	1/175MM	252142	CAVE/TUNNEL ENTRANCE
9-25	HW 027	YD 159032	1/175MM	252146	ARTY PSN
10-25	HW 028	YD 022011	1/175MM	252150	CAVE/TUNNEL ENTRANCE
11-25	HW 029	YD 029021	1/175MM	252154	RD JCT AND INFIL ROUTE
12-25	HW 030	YD 006019	1/175MM	252228	ARTY PSN
13-25	HW 031	YD 114756	1/175MM	252231	CAVE EDGE OF STREAM BED
14-25	HW 032	YD 086789	1/175MM	252235	3 AA/AW PSNS
15-25	HW 025	YD 110823	1/175MM	252332	AA/PSNS
16-25	HW 026	YD 021819	1/175MM	252335	CAVE/TUNNEL ENTRANCE
17-25	HW 024	YD 159046	1/175MM	252337	ARTY PSN
18-25	HW 027	YD 159032	1/175MM	252337	ARTY PSN
19-25	HW 028	YD 022811	1/175MM	252340	CAVE/TUNNEL ENTRANCE
20-25	HW 029	YD 029021	1/175MM	252343	RD JCT AND INFIL ROUTE

GP-4
 RT

TOD: 01/1340Z / MA R67 / TT / 04, / JAC

011320Z / CCN: 011

HAS BEEN SENT

011320Z MAR

SECRET

FLASH

TAB-F

25 Feb 67

FLASH SECRET

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

FLASH/OUTGOING
7 211245Z MAR 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG III MAF
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
BT

COPY 5 OF 5 COPIES

P

SECRET LIMDIS
SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 58-67 PERIOD 26000-H - 262400H
A. YOUR 280811Z FEB 67
1. OPERATION HIGHRISE

USN	CONC NO.	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIXED
1-26	HW 001	YD 144002	10/105MM	260030
NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN				
2-26	HW 001	YD 144002	10/105MM	260032
NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN				
3-26	HW 002	YD 111707	10/105MM	260045
NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN				
4-26	HW 002	YD 111787	10/105MM	260040
NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN				
5-26	HW 003	YD 140087	12/105MM	260055
NATURE OF TGT: AA				

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET				
6-26	HW 003	YD 146787	12/105MM	260050
NATURE OF TGT: AA				
7-26	HW 004	YD 145800	28/105MM	260103
NATURE OF TGT: 76 MORT PSNS				
8-AWY	HW 004	YD 145800	28/105MM	260121
NATURE OF TGT: 6 MORT PSNS				
9-26	HW 005	YD 120703	30/105MM	260125
NATURE OF TGT: STRONG PT W/ARTY PSNS				
10-26	HW 005	YD 120703	12/105MM	260120
NATURE OF TGT: STRONG PT W/ARTY PSNS				
11-26	HW 030	YD 100819	1/175MM	260133
NATURE OF TGT: /ARTY PSN				
12-26	HW 031	YD 114756	12/105MM	260135
NATURE OF TGT: CAVE/EDGE OF STREAMBED				
13-26	HW 032	YD 086789	65/105MM	260138
NATURE OF TGT: 3 AA/AW PSNS				
14-26	HW 024	YD 159046	1/175MM	260141
NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN				
15-26	HW 025	YD 110823	1/175MM	260143
NATURE OF TGT: AA/PSN				

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

011345Z / CGN: 012

FLASH

HAS BEEN SENT SECRET

011345Z MAR

26 Feb 67

Tak F

PAGE THREE Y145 S E C R E T

16-26	HW 026	YD 0211819	1/175MM	260316
NATURE OF TGT: CAVE/TUNNEL ENTRANCE				
17-26	HW 027	YD 159832	1/175MM	260318
NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN				
18-26	HW 028	YD 042811	1/175MM	260320
NATURE OF TGT: CAVE/TUNNEL ENTRANCE				
19-26	HW 029	YD 029821	1/175MM	260323
NATURE OF TGT: ROAD JCT & INFIL ROUTE				
20-26	HW 010	YD 050845	1/175MM	260325
NATURE OF TGT: AW/PSN				
21-26	HW 031	YD 114756	12/105MM	260326
NATURE OF TGT: CAVE/EDGE OF STR-AMBED				
22-26	HW 030	YD 106819	1/175MM	260326
NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN				
23-26	HW 010	YD 050845	1/175MM	260329
NATURE OF TGT: AW/PSN				
24-26	HW 032	YD 086789	21/105MM	260331
NATURE OF TGT: 3 AA/AW PSNS				
25-26	HW 010	YD 050845	1/175MM	260333

PAGE FOUR Y145 S E C R E T

26-26	HW 034	YD 172780	3/175MM	261205-261214
NATURE OF TGT: TRENCH COMPLEX W/I BUNKER				
27-26	HW 037	YD 174780	3/175MM	261205
NATURE OF TGT: COMPLEX W/I BUNKER				
28-26	HW 034	YD 172780	4/175MM	261205
NATURE OF TGT: TRENCH COMPLEX W/I BUNKER				
29-26	HW 034	YD 172780	3/175MM	261205
NATURE OF TGT: TRENCH COMPLEX W/I BUNKER				
30-26	HW 025	YD 903028	12/175MM	261207-261240
NATURE OF TGT: STORAGE AREA				
31-26	HW 022	YD 062775	33/175MM	261207-261216
NATURE OF TGT: 3 AA/AW PSNS				
32-26	HW 014	YD 131791	100/175MM	261218-261221
NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN				
33-26	HW 016	YD 095740	4/175MM	261220-261223
NATURE OF TGT: TRENCH LINE				
34-26	HW 020	YD 081772	3/175MM	261301-261310
NATURE OF TGT: TRENCH LINE W/MORT AND AW PSNS				
35-26	HW 014	YD 131791	3/175MM	261310-261319
NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN				

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

011345Z / CCM: 012

SECRET**HAS BEEN SENT****FLASH**

Tab F

26 Feb 67

PAGE FIVE Y34E S E C R E T
 36-26 HW 013 YD 119792 3/175MM 261329-261338
 NATURE OF TGT: ARTY PSN
 37-26 HW 019 YD 088781 3/175MM 261331-261340
 NATURE OF TGT: 3 AA/AW PSNS
 38-26 HW 015 YD 104772 3/175MM 261339-261348
 NATURE OF TGT: 2 AA PSNS
 39-26 HW 018 YD 062771 3/175MM 261342-261351
 NATURE OF TGT: 3 AA/AW PSNS
 40-26 HW 016 YD 095740 3/175MM 261344-261353
 NATURE OF TGT: L SHAPED TRENCH APPROX 195° LONG
 41-26 HW 006 YD 057794 3/175MM 261401-261410
 NATURE OF TGT: ROAD JCT AND INFL ROUTE
 42-26 HW 017 YD 062773 3/175MM 261401-261410
 NATURE OF TGT: 3 AA/AW PSNS
 43-26 HW 051 YD 0770 5/175MM 261952-261930
 NATURE OF TGT: TRAIL & HARB SITE
 GP-4

BT

TOD: 01/1410Z / MAR67 / TT / 05 / JAC

011345Z / CON: 012

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

NNNN

HAS BEEN SENT

FLASH

SECRET

26 Feb 67

Tab F

SECRET

SECRET L1 DIS

SECRET L1 DIS

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 50-67 PERIOD 270001H-272400H

A. YOUR 280814Z FEB 67

1. OPERATION HIGHRISE

FOLLOWING MISSIONS PERIOD 270001H TO 272400H
UNOBSERVED:

ASN	CONC NO.	COORD.	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	REMARKS
1-27	HW 077	YD 156878	4/175MM	270215 - 270245	3 LARGE AA PENS
2-27	HW 076	YD 160877	12/175MM	270215 - 270245	8 LARGE AA PENS
3	HW 057	YD 077747	5/175MM	270245 - 270300	CAVE/TUNNEL
4-27	HW 089	YD 0772	30/105MM	270318 - 270408	HEAVY AREA/WAY
5-27	HW 090	YD 073698	15/175MM	270422 - 270508	3 AA/AW PENS
6-27	HW 091	YD 064711	15/175MM	270422 - 270508	2 AA/AW, BUNKER
7	HW 060	YD 145800	27/105MM	270432 - 270441	6 MORT PENS
8-27	HW 094	YD 124802	10/175MM	270444 - 270518	4-10 SPORKS AREA
9	HW 061	YD 120788	45/105MM	270450 - 270500	6 ARTY PENS/ SPONGE POINTS
10-27	HW 092	YD 065721	15/175MM	270512 - 270533	CIRCULAR TRENCH/ 3 AA
11-27	HW 095	YD 114777	10/175MM	270515 - 270600	3 AA/AW PENS
12-27	HW 093	YD 029821	6/175MM	270520 - 270615	3 AA/FG PENS, PD
13	HW 062	YD 119792	12/105MM	270535 - 270540	ARTY PSN
14	HW 063	YD 131791	12/105MM	270538 - 270541	ARTY PSN
15	HW 064	YD 144802	18/105MM	270543 - 270545	ARTY PSN
16-27	HW 108	YD 199823	12/105MM	270800 - 271021	2 AA/AW PSN
17-27	HW 110	YD 131820	6/105MM	270800 - 271036	AA/AW PSN
18-27	HW 112	YD 132816	12/105MM	270800 - 271039	2 AA/AW PENS
19-27	HW 109	YD 183826	6/105MM	270800 - 271035	AA/AW PSN
20-27	HW 107	YD 214827	12/105MM	270800 - 271018	AA/AW PSN W/BUNK
21-27	HW 111	YD 183828	6/105MM	270800 - 271037	AA/AW PSN
22-27	HW 113	YD 179814 TO YD 180816	6/105MM	270800 - 271040	TRENCH W/2 AA/AW PENS
23-27	HW 174	YD 149801	6/105MM	270840 - 270847	AA/AW PSN IN PA AREA, HEAVY TRENCH
24-27	HW 172	YD 146808	6/105MM	270930 - 270939	2 AA/AW PENS IN PADDY AREA
25-27	HW 104	YD 226842	6/105MM	270944 - 270950	AA/AW PSN
26-27	HW 071	YD 171734	6/105MM	270951 - 270952	TRENCH

27 Feb 67

Taf F

SECRET

27-27	HW 105	YD 228040	12/105MM	271000 - 271000	1 AA/AW PSNS
28-27	HW 106	YD 228854	6/105MM	271000 - 271000	4 OCCUP-LEA. AREA PSNS
29-27	HW 078	YD 234883	50/175MM	271005 - 271052	2 AA/AW PSNS
30-27	HW 175	YD 141795	7/105MM	271021 - 271027	2 AA PSNS
31-27	HW 079	YD 232883	10/175MM	271050 - 271102	2 AA/AW PSNS
32-27	HW 096	YD 152795	10/175MM	271055 - 271141	8 LINEAR AA PSNS
33-27	HW 074	YD 123889	50/175MM	271130 - 271200	3 LINEAR AA PSNS
34-27	HW 075	YD 121894	12/175MM	271210 - 271216	PORTFOLIO AREA, 5 BUNKERS
35-27	HW 081	YD 105880	50/175MM	271235 - 271312	19 AA PSNS, 19 AA/AW PSNS
36-27	HW 248	YD 080935	13/175MM	271155 - 271249	TRUCK COMPANY
37-27	HW 082	YD 035876	30/105MM	271340 - 271404	6 OCCUP 37/57MM AA PSNS W/PDG
38-27	HW 083	YD 025880	30/175MM	271635 - 271652	3 SELF-PROPELLED GUNS
39-27	HW 169	YD 184788	6/105MM	271709 - 271710	ONE AA/AW PSNS
40-27	HW 170	YD 180780	10/105MM	271712 - 271715	AA/AW PSN
41-27	HW 171	YD 137803	30/105MM	271715 - 271716	3 AA/AW PSNS
42-27	HW 172	YD 145808	6/105MM	271718 - 271719	2 AA/AW PSNS IN FRONT AREA
43-27	HW 174	YD 149801	6/105MM	271723 - 271724	AA/AW PSN IN LADY AREA NEAR TRAIL
44-27	HW 175	YD 141795	18/105MM	271726 - 271728	2 AA/AW PSNS
45-27	HW 173	YD 143839	6/105MM	271721 - 271722	AA/AW PSN
46-27	HW 176	YD 136798	48/105MM	271730 - 271734	4 AA/AW PSNS IN FRONT AREA
47-27	HW 177	YD 141791	6/105MM	271735 - 271736	1 AA/AW PSN
48-27	HW 178	YD 141789	6/105MM	271737 - 271838	1 AA/AW PSN
49-27	HW 099	YD 147792	10/175MM	271800	4 AA PSNS
50-27	HW 100	YD 152788	10/175MM	271800	4 AA PSNS
51-27	HW 101	YD 144782	10/175MM	271800	2 AA/AW PSNS
52-27	HW 084	YD 019880	20/175MM	271810 - 271820	4 OCCUP 30/57MM AA PSNS
53-27	HW 085	YD 009881	20/175MM	271831 - 271851	4 OCCUP AA PSNS 37/57MM
54-27	HW 086	YD 002880	10/175MM	271806 - 271910	3 PSNS OF GUNS
55-27	HW 179	YD 132789	6/105MM	272045 - 272046	1 AA/AW PSN IN FRONT AREA
56-27	HW 231	YD 952699	8/175MM	272048 - 272111	4 AA/AW PSNS (IN SCOP SQUARE WITH CONCRETE TRENCH, ON TOP OF HILL)
57-27	HW 180	YD 126785	6/105MM	272058 - 272100	1 AA/AW PSN ON SIDE OF HILL
58-27	HW 182	YD 131784	26/105MM	272103 - 272105	6 AA/AW PSNS
59-27	HW 183	YD 130781	18/105MM	272108 - 272113	3 AA PSNS
60-27	HW 239	YD 071750	30/175MM	272116 - 272157	STAGING AREA
61-27	HW 232	YD 986742	8/175MM	272116 - 272125	AA/AW PSNS (ON TOP OF SMALL HILL)
62-27	HW 233	YD 992730	4/175MM	272137 - 272148	AA/AW PSNS (ON TOP OF SMALL HILL)
63-27	HW 234	YD 051742	6/175MM	272151 - 272208	3 AA/AW PSNS, ON SIDE OF HILL
64-27	HW 244	YD 078938	20/175MM	272155	TRUCK PARKED (STAGING AREA)
65-27	HW 241	YD 062738	30/175MM	272200	STAGING AREA
66-27	HW 240	YD 067738	30/175MM	272200	STAGING AREA
67-27	HW 239	YD 071750	30/175MM	272200	STAGING AREA
68-27	HW 242	YD 070725	30/175MM	272200	STAGING AREA
69-27	HW 245	YD 056760	30/175MM	272200	STAGING AREA

27 Feb 67

TalF

SECRET

27	HW	242	10 05 55	10 05 55	272328	272328	AA/AM PERS (SWAT)
27	HW	236	10 05 55	10 05 55	272328	272328	OP SIDL OF RE
27	HW	237	10 05 55	10 05 55	272328	272328	AA/AM PERS (SWAT)
27	HW	238	10 05 55	10 05 55	272328	272328	5 AA/AM PERS (SWAT)
27	HW	241	10 05 55	10 05 55	272328	272328	272328
27	HW	246	10 05 55	10 05 55	272328	272328	272328
27	HW	247	10 05 55	10 05 55	272328	272328	272328
27	HW	248	10 05 55	10 05 55	272328	272328	272328
27	HW	249	10 05 55	10 05 55	272328	272328	272328
27	HW	250	10 05 55	10 05 55	272328	272328	272328

OP44

CLASSIFIED BY

[Handwritten Signature]
 11/15/83

SECRET

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

FLASH OUTGOING
Z 011600Z MAR 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ICG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG III MAF
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
BT

CCN: 015

COPY _____ OF FIVE COPIES

SECRET LIMDIS

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 60-67 PERIOD 200001 - 202400H

A. YOUR 200011Z FEB 67

1. OPERATION HIGHRISE

2. FOLLOWING MISSIONS FIRED 200001H TO 202400H

ALL UNOBSERVED

MSN	COUN NO.	COORD	RDSICAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TGT
1-20	HW 248	YD 080935	18/175MM	200024-200040	TRUCK CONVOY
2-28	HW 249	YD 040929	18/175MM	200025-200038	TRUCK CONVOY
3/28	HW 250	XD 990090	18/175MM	200041-200111	TRUCK CONVOY
4-28	HW 184	YD 184057	20/105MM	200100-200102	8 AA USNS
5-28	HW 251	YD 150057	7/175MM	200113-200117	MOVING TRUCK CONVOY
6/28	HW 181	YD150021	12/105MM	200121-200124	2AA/AW PSNS
7-28	HW 251	YD 150097	7/175MM	200113-200117	TRUCK CONVOY

PAGE TWO Y14E **SECRET**

8-28	HW 115	YD 238032	6/105MM	200110-200224	2 AA/AW PSNS
9-28	HW 116	YD 210824	6/105MM	200231-200232	2 AA/AW PSNS
10-28	HW 117	YD 212043	6/105MM	200240-200242	AA/AW PSNS
11-20	HW 110	YD 210041	6/105MM	200250-200295	AA/AW PSNS
12-20	HW 243	YD 056760	30/179MM	280412-280453	STAGING AREA
13-28	HW 245	YD 174800	24/175MM	200490-200500	SP INT RPT
14-20	HW 246	YD 174076	24/175MM	200502-200520	SP INT RPT
15-20	HW 247	YD 170850	49/175MM	200525-200620	SP INT RPT
16-20	HW 121	YD 066003	16/175MM	280913-200925	6 AA/AW PSNS
17-28	HW 108	YD 199023	6/105MM	200923-200926	7 AA PSNS
18-28	HW 109	YD 183026	6/105MM	200926-200927	AA/AW PSNS
19-28	HW 110	YD 101020	6/105MM	200928-200929	AA PSNS
20-20	HW 111	YD 183810	6/105MM	200930-200931	AA/AW PSNS
21-28	HW 112	YD 102716	7/105MM	280933-200934	2 AA PSNS
22-28	HW 113	YD 179016	6/105MM	280935-200936	TRENCH NET
23-28	HW 104	YD 226042	6/105MM	280939-200940	AA PSNS
24-28	HW 105	YD 220040	6/105MM	280940-200941	AA PSNS
25-28	HW 106	YD220034	9/105MM	200941-200942	AA PSNS
26-28	HW 107	YD 214037	6/105MM	280943-200944	AA PSNS
27-20	HW 122	YD 064007	16/175MM	200935-200949	5 AA PSNS

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED

28 Feb 67

Tab F

PAGE THREE Y04 B C C F R I

23-28	HW 123	YD 059001	12/175MM	200553-201002	BUNKER
19-28	HW 124	YD 096870	10/175MM	201005-201010	5 AA/AW PSNS
30-28	HW 255	YD 139041	16/175MM	201000-201021	3 AA/AW PSNS
31-28	HW 252	YD 049845	15/175MM	201009-201030	4 LGT AA PSNS (3/150MM)
32-28	HW 125	YD 052000	15/175MM	201020-201030	5 AA/AW PSNS
33-28	HW 253	YD 053045	24/175MM	281000-201040	6 LGT AA PSNS 3/31/57MM SITES
34-28	HW 254	YD 069842	16/175MM	201040-201040	AA/AW PSNS
35-28	HW 097	YD 131777	10/175MM	201144-201208	2 AA/AW PSNS
36-28	HW 090	YD 131779	15/175MM	201241-201022	3 AA/AW PSNS
37-28	HW 135	YD 102825	9/175MM	201295-201304	3 AA/AW PSNS
38-28	HW 134	YD 102827	15/175MM	201235-201304	3 AA/AW PSNS
39-28	HW 136	YD 087029	15/175MM	201305-201300	6 AA/AW PSNS
40-28	HW 166	YD 165780	6/105MM	201335-201512	AA/AW PSNS
41-28	HW 167	YD 161785	10/105MM	201539-204547	2 AA/AW PSNS
42-28	HW 168	YD 185786	10/105MM	201610-201630	2 AA/AW PSNS
203HW	171	YD 139803	6/105MM	201700-201740	3 AA/AW PSNS
44-28	HW 087	XD 976870	14/175MM	201935-201940	3AA/AW PSNS IN CLEAR AREA
45-28	HW 088	XU 934001	10/175MM	201995-202002	3 AA/AW PSNS
40-28	HW 242	YD 070725	30/175MM	282200-2010152	STAGING AREA
47-28	HW 238	YU 058763	16/175MM	282259-282320	AA/AW PSNS

GP-4

BT

TOB: 01/2220Z MAR//TT/06//KJH

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES 011600Z MAR/015

UNCLASSIFIED



28 Feb 67

Tab F